

Motorhomes 2026

Technical Sales Manual

Valid from August 1st, 2025



Dethleffs Plus Factors –

Explanation of symbols

In the Dethleffs motorhomes you will find a lot of intelligent ideas and standard comfort equipment. Here you can see the most important symbols which you will find on the respective vehicle pages. More detailed information and explanations can also be found on www.dethleffs.com/plus-factors

Family benefits



Family-friendly: At least 4 sleeping berths without seating lounge conversion



Flexible: A comfortable pull-down bed offers additional sleeping berths, if wanted.

Added safety



Safe on the road: Premium broad gauge low platform for secure and dynamic driving experience

Added comfort



Inviting: 70 cm XXL entrance door



“SleepWell”: Fixed beds with 7-zone mattresses and ergonomic wooden bed frames.



Put your feet up: Comfortable L-shaped lounge with free-standing table



Freedom of movement: Separate shower and the washing area can be connected to a big bathroom



Easy entrance: Thanks to lowered Coupé entrance step

Added longevity



Long-lasting: Rot-proof body construction without wood inserts and with GRP covered underfloor, roof and rear (rear depending on layout)



Long-lasting: Rot-proof floor construction without wood inserts and with GRP covered underfloor (roof and rear depending on layout)



Durable: Proven reliable floor and body construction with GRP-covered sidewall, roof and rear, and excellent insulation



Well protected: Resistant GRP roof for protection against hail

Added equipment



Winter specialist! Excellent winter resistance due to elaborate double floor construction in combination with standard hot water heating system



Winterproof: Heated double floor with frost-protected water installation and additional storage space



Rear Wheel Drive of base chassis



For a healthy indoor climate: Optimal rear ventilation of overhead lockers avoids condensation



King of storage: Particularly high rear garages thanks to Dethleffs drop chassis extension



Height-adjustable queens bed: Comfortable entrance to bed or high garage



More power: 95 Ah battery with AGM technology for higher performance, longer life and shorter charging time



More power: 150 Ah battery with AGM technology for higher performance, longer life and shorter recharge time



System Control Unit: Your digital control center! Call up important vehicle data and control relevant consumers such as the refrigerator, heating and air conditioning via a touch display in the living area or via the mobile app

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR THE SELECTION OF YOUR MOTORHOMES

When buying a motorhome, camper van or urban vehicle (hereafter: motorhome), it is particularly important to choose the right layout and an appealing design. In addition, weight also plays an essential role. Family, friends, optional equipment, accessories and baggage – space must be available for all of these. At the same time, there are legal and technical limits to the configuration and load. Every motorhome is designed for a certain weight, which may not be exceeded during driving. For motorhome buyers, this raises the question: How should I configure my vehicle to accommodate passengers, baggage and accessories according to my needs without the vehicle exceeding this maximum weight? In order to make this decision easier for you, we provide you below with a few tips that are particularly important when selecting your vehicle from our portfolio:

1. The technically permissible maximum laden mass...

... is a value set by the manufacturer which the vehicle may not exceed. Dethleffs specifies a layout-related upper limit for the vehicle, which can vary from layout to layout (e.g. 3,500 kg, 4,400 kg). You can find the corresponding specification for each layout in the technical data.

Low Profile model overview



		Model 1	Model 2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato	Fiat Ducato
Emission standards		Euro 6d Final	Euro 6d Final
Overall length, approx.	cm	599	695
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	281	281
technically permissible maximum laden mass	kg	3499	3499
Mass in running order	kg	2.890 (2.746 - 3.035)*	2.982 (2.833 - 3.131)*
Permitted number of seats (including driver)		4	4
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment	kg	245	149

2. The mass in running order...

... consists – to put it simply – of the basic vehicle with standard equipment plus a standard weight of 75 kg for the driver. It is legally permissible and possible for the mass in running order of your vehicle to deviate from the nominal value stated in the sales documents. The permissible tolerance is $\pm 5\%$. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. In order to provide you with full transparency regarding possible weight deviations, Dethleffs weighs each vehicle at the end of the line and informs your trade partner of your vehicle's weighing result for forwarding to you. Detailed explanations on the subject of mass in running order can be found in the “Legal Information” section.

3. The permitted number of seats (including driver)...

...is determined by the manufacturer in what is referred to as the type-approval procedure. This results in what is referred to as the mass of the passengers. For this, a standard weight of 75 kg per passenger (without driver) is calculated. Detailed explanations on the subject of mass of the passengers can be found in the "Legal Information" section



Low Profile model overview

		Model 1	Model 2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato	Fiat Ducato
Emission standards		Euro 6d Final	Euro 6d Final
Overall length, approx.	cm	599	695
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	281	281
technically permissible maximum laden mass	kg	3499	3499
Mass in running order	kg	2.890 (2.746 - 3.035)*	2.982 (2.833 - 3.131)*
Permitted number of seats (including driver)		4	4
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment	kg	245	149

4. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment...

... is a value set by Dethleffs per layout for the maximum mass of optional equipment that can be ordered. This limit is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing at the end of the line nevertheless shows that the actual load capacity falls short of the minimum pay-mass due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. Detailed explanations on the subject of the effects of the tolerances on the minimum pay-mass and the payload can be found in the "Legal Information" section.

Optional extra

		Price €	Additional weight	Code	Model 1	Model 2
Bathroom						
Shower grid	—	359,-	9	1385	—	○
Additional window in bathroom	—	269,-	5	9845	○	○
Multimedia						
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin	—	549,-	15	713	○	—
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation and connection to on-board control panel	—	238,-	1.5	1657	○	●

5. The additional weight of optional equipment and packages...

... increases the actual mass of the vehicle (= mass in running order plus selected optional equipment) and reduces the pay-mass. The specified value shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective layout. The total weight of the selected packages and optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment."

INDEX MOTORHOMES

IMPORTANT INFORMATION	FOR THE SELECTION OF YOUR MOTORHOME	2
Globebus	Globebus A Class	5
Globebus Camp	Globebus Camp Low Profile	17
Globebus Go	Globebus Go Low Profile.....	28
Globebus Performance	Globebus Performance Low Profile	37
Just Camp	Just Camp Low Profile	44
Just Go	Just Go Low Profile.....	62
Trend T	Trend Low Profile	74
Trend I	Trend A Class	93
Esprit	Esprit A Class	110
Alpa	Alpa Coach built	124
Alpa	Alpa A Class.....	136
XL Family	XL Family Coach built	148
XL Family	XL Family A Class.....	156
Globetrotter XL	Globetrotter XL	164
Globetrotter XXL	Globetrotter XXL	175
LEGAL NOTES	FOR WEIGHT-RELATED INFORMATION	184

Globebus A Class



The most compact A Class motorhome series from Dethleffs drives as easy and dynamic as a van! Ideal for city trips and mountain roads. But despite all its compactness, it knows how to convince with the advantages of a full-grown motorhome such as insulation, freedom of movement and kitchen and bathroom equipment. For those who value striking sporty details, the Gran Turismo equipment package is just right.

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	599 - 695 cm
Overall width, approx.	220 cm
Overall height, approx.	281 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	198 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Floyd



+ Upholstery Duke

○



+ Upholstery Jupiter

○

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- + Proven Dethleffs quality at an attractive price
- + Extensive standard chassis equipment with 16" aluminium wheels, 90-litre fuel tank and leather steering wheel with controls
- + Agile and safe handling due to compact exterior dimensions with an external width of only 2.20 m
- + Sporty, striking Gran Turismo (GT) equipment package (optional)
- + Fully equipped kitchen with 2-burner stove, trash can, multiflex rail system and much more.
- + Pleasant sleeping comfort due to 150 mm thick 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames
- + Centrally positioned heating for optimum heat distribution
- + Tensioning nets in the rear - clever storage space under the overhead locker
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



Globebus A Class

Technical info



Globebus A Class		I 1	I 4	I 6
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	599	660	695
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	281 ¹⁾	281 ¹⁾	281 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	198	198	198
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3450	3800	3800
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	185 x 150	185 x 150	185 x 150
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 145	202 x 80 / 192 x 75 / 200 x 146 ○	200 x 155 ○ / 195 x 80 / 195 x 75
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4	4	4
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2740 (2603 to 2877)*	2810 (2670 to 2951)*	2880 (2736 to 3024)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	426	350	276
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	83 (8) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15)	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	75 x 100	60 x 105	95 x 105
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	95 x 80	60 x 85	95 x 85

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

I 1	I 4	I 6
-----	-----	-----

Fiat chassis			
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	—	—
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	—	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	—	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	—	—
Fiat chassis features			
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●
Captain seats: integrated headrests, two armrests, swivel function	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests for the driver and front passenger seat	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●	●
Pleated blinds in the windscreen and side windows of the driver's cab for the best insulation and privacy	●	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	—	—
Rear axle mudflaps	—	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●
Exterior features			
60 cm wide habitation door	●	—	—
70 cm wide habitation door	—	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	●	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●
Exterior design			
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●
Interior design			

Standard equipment

	I 1	I 4	I 6
Upholstery Floyd	●	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●
Textile equipment			
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●
Furniture layouts			
Cosy L-shaped lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	●	●	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	●	—	—
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	—	—	●
Full body mirror	●	●	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	—	●	●
Manual pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●	●	●
Multifunctional storage space underneath the double bed incl. wardrobe, accessible from inside and outside, illuminated, bed frame adjustable	●	—	—
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	●	—	●
Kitchen			
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (137 l)	—	●	●
Fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (83 l)	●	—	—
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●
Bathroom			
Comfort bathroom with separable shower	—	—	●
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●
Toilet room with practical swivelling wall incl. shower fitting and large washbasin	●	●	—
Heating			
Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●
Electrical installation			
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 2x USB	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●
Water supply			
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●
Gas supply			
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●	●	●

PACKAGES GLOBEBUS A CLASS

Package	Active Package I 1 (14824)	Active Package I 4 (14824)	Active Package I 6 (14824)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x
Luxus on-board control panel	x	x	x
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x	x
Active exterior design (paintwork I front partly black, extended GT stickers, 'red' skid plate)	x	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	x	x	x
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	x	x	x
Kitchen back panel in metallic grey	x	x	x
Two-tone sockets and switches	x	x	x
Shower grate	x	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
Digital control element for hot air heating	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x	x
Upholstery Jupiter	x	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room	x	x	x
Fridge (137 l) instead of tall wardrobe	x		
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x	
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)		x	
Option to convert single bed to double bed			x
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)			x
Additional weight (kg)*	110.65	101.15	104.15



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Family Package I 1 (14580)	Family Package I 4 (14580)	Family Package I 6 (14580)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x
Luxus on-board control panel	x	x	x
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x	x
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x	
Option to convert single bed to double bed			x
Additional weight (kg)*	27.1	33.6	34.6

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus I1 (5316)	Winter comfort package hot air heating Globebus I4 (5316)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus I6 (5316)
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	25.2	27.2	28.2

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6

Chassis Package (14509)	
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	
Electric parking brake	
Additional weight (kg)*	-9.1



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

GT Design Package (14510)

Exterior design GT (paint of I-front partly black, extended GT stickers, skidplate "red")

Kitchen back panel in metallic grey

Two-tone sockets and switches

Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection

High characteristic Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light

Additional weight (kg)*

5

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 1	I 4	I 6
Fiat chassis						
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	●	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	—	○	○
Weight upgrade						
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg ²⁾	—	0	10769	○	○	○
Fiat chassis features						
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6	390	○	○	○
Reinforced spring for front axle	—	3.75	1889	○	○	○
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation) ³⁾	—	57	273	○	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) ³⁾	—	60	273	—	○	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) ³⁾	—	65	273	—	—	○
Exterior features						
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.5	7482	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○	○	○
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	AC-P, GT	1	415	○	○	○
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	AC-P	34	859	○	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	AC-P	38	930	—	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	AC-P	40	697	—	—	○
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm above the pull-down bed	—	6	246	○	○	○
Interior design						
Upholstery Duke	—	0	11949	○	○	○
Upholstery Jupiter ⁴⁾	AC-P	0	14820	○	○	○
Textile equipment						
Carpet, loose	—	4.7	851	○	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	5.8	851	—	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	6.7	851	—	—	○
Furniture layouts						
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	○	○	○
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	6.5	1883	—	○	—
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	7.5	1883	—	—	○
Kitchen						
Fridge (137 l) instead of tall wardrobe	AC-P	20	713	○	—	—
Bathroom						
Shower grate	AC-P	2	1657	○	○	●
Window in bathroom	—	5	372	—	—	○
Multimedia						
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 22' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15164	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto ⁵⁾	AC-P	3.65	9582	○	○	○



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 1	I 4	I 6
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○
Rear view camera (single camera)	AC-P	1.1	1642	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○
Heating						
Digital control element for hot air heating	AC-P	0.1	6622	○	○	○
Floor heating electric (partial)	—	5	763	○	○	○
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	WI-KO	1	330	○	○	○
Air Conditioning						
Roof A/C	—	40	609	○	○	○
Electrical installation						
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ⁶⁾	—	27	830	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○
Water supply						
Insulated waste water tank	AC-P, WI-KO	11	665	○	○	○
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○
Gas supply						
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○
Safety						
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	323	○	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○	○
Packages						
Active Package I 1	—	110.65	14824	○	—	—
Active Package I 4	—	101.15	14824	—	○	—
Active Package I 6	—	104.15	14824	—	—	○
Chassis Package	—	-9.1	14509	○	○	○
Family Package I 1 ⁷⁾	—	27.1	14580	○	—	—
Family Package I 4 ⁷⁾	—	33.6	14580	—	○	—
Family Package I 6 ⁷⁾	—	34.6	14580	—	—	○
GT Design Package ⁷⁾	—	5	14510	○	○	○
Pre-wiring kit ⁷⁾	—	7.6	11350	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus I 1 ⁷⁾	—	25.2	5316	○	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus I 6 ⁷⁾	—	28.2	5316	—	—	○
Winter comfort package hot air heating Globebus I 4 ⁷⁾	—	27.2	5316	—	○	—
Miscellaneous						
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package GT GT Package FA-P Family Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 75 x 100 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 95 x 80 cm

Selling points

- + Compact: 2.20 m width and a length below 6 m
- + Practical worktop extension
- + Pull-out step in front of the bed to make getting into bed easier
- + Bathroom with practical swivel wall including shower fitting and large washbasin

Important notes

- + no 70 cm wide habitation door (60 cm habitation door in Just-design)
- + Electrical entry step
- + 83 l fridge standard, 142 l fridge optionally available instead of closet
- + Hot air Winter Package optionally available



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 60 x 105 cm

- Storage door dimensions standard: 60 x 85 cm

Selling points

- + Absolute space winner
- + Bathroom with practical swivel wall including shower fitting and large washbasin
- + Practical worktop extension
- + 70 cm wide habitation door
- + Single beds 204 cm and 195 cm long for vehicles under 7 m in length

Important notes

- + Hot air Winter Package optionally available
- + Electrical entry step



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard:
95 x 105 cm

- Storage door dimensions standard:
95 x 85 cm

Selling points

- + Absolute space winner
- + Folding wooden sliding door to separate the living and sleeping areas
- + Practical worktop extension
- + Comfortable 70 cm wide habitation door

Important notes

- + Hot air Winter Package optionally available
- + Electrical entry step

Globebus Camp Low Profile



The Globebus Camp is the compact Low Profile model series on a Fiat Ducato chassis. With a width of just 220 cm and a length starting at 599 cm, it combines the compact dimensions of a camper van with the comfort and freedom of movement of a classic motorhome. Thanks to the excellent insulation of the habitation and various winter options, the Globebus Camp is the perfect travelling companion all year round.

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	599 - 663 cm
Overall width, approx.	220 cm
Overall height, approx.	273 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	190 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Calypso
incl. driver and
passenger seat cover



+ Upholstery Salerno
incl. driver and
passenger seat cover
○



+ Upholstery Jupiter
○

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- + Agile and safe handling thanks to compact VAN dimensions with an external width of only 2.20 m and an external height of 2.73 m
- + Opening window in the cab bonnet
- + Proven Lifetime body construction with GRP outer skin and excellent insulation. There is a special Winter Comfort Package for winter campers
- + Pleasant sleeping comfort thanks to 150 mm thick 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames
- + Electrically operated compressor refrigerator with perfect cooling performance
- + Diesel heater with 6 kW heat output and 10 litre hot water boiler
- + Extensive standard chassis equipment with 16" aluminium rims, fog lights, 90 l diesel tank, leather steering wheel with controls, etc.
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



Globebus Camp Low Profile

Technical info



Globebus Camp Low Profile		T 1	T 4
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	599	663
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	273 ¹⁾	273 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	190	190
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3450	3800
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	155 x 94 - 78 ○	155 x 94 - 78 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	199 x 140	201 x 80 / 192 x 75 / 198 x 160 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 3 ○	2 / 3 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2580 (2451 to 2709)*	2650 (2518 to 2783)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	756	679
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		2 - 4 ○	2 - 4 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	83 (10) / 131 (15) ○	83 (10) / 131 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	95	95
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	115 / 20	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	75 x 90	60 x 95
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	35 x 70 ○	65 x 75 ○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	T 1	T 4
Fiat chassis		
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●
Fiat chassis features		
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●
Exterior features		
60 cm wide habitation door	●	—
70 cm wide habitation door	—	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●
Large rear garage: right-hand garage door with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●
Opening window in T-hood	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●
Exterior design		
Exterior body painted in white	●	●
Interior design		
Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover	●	●

Standard equipment

	T 1	T 4
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●
Textile equipment		
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●
Furniture layouts		
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	●	—
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	—	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●
Seating group with hook-in and extendable table and a belt buck preparation	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●
Kitchen		
Compressor refrigerator with freezer compartment (83 l)	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●
Bathroom		
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●
Toilet room with practical swivelling wall incl. shower fitting and large washbasin	●	●
Heating		
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with hot water boiler and integrated height kit	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●
Electrical installation		
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●
Water supply		
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●
Gas supply		
Storage space for a gas cylinder with a filling weight of 2.75 kg	●	●

PACKAGES GLOBEBUS CAMP LOW PROFILE

Package	Active Package T1 (14821)	Active Package T4 (14821)
Cab blackout blinds	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x
Kitchen backsplash	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	x	x
Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)	x	x
Shower grate	x	x
Digital control element for hot air heating	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x
Upholstery Jupiter	x	x
Active exterior design (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended labelling, 'red' skid plate)	x	x
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table	x	
Access locker door left	x	
Roof awning Omnistor 3.25 m (manual)	x	
Insulated waste water tank	x	
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table		x
Access locker door left		x
Roof awning Omnistor 4.0 m (manual)		x
Insulated waste water tank		x
Additional weight (kg)*	120.85	138.35



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Family Package T1 (14410)	Family Package T4 (14410)
Cab blackout blinds	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x
Kitchen backsplash	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x
Access locker door left	x	
Access locker door left		x
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x
Additional weight (kg)*	21.4	30.4

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus Camp T1 (14411)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus Camp T4 (14411)
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x
Switch for water pump	x	x
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	
XPS insulation	x	
Insulated waste water tank		x
XPS insulation		x
Additional weight (kg)*	22.5	23.5

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6

Chassis Package (14476)	
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	
Electric parking brake	
Full LED low beam	
Additional weight (kg)*	-9.1



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Assistance ACC Package Fiat (15117)	
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC), > 30 km/h	
Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming	
Emergency Brake Assist with pedestrian detection	
Lane Keep Assist	
Traffic Sign Assist	
Attention Assist	
Intelligent speed assistant	
Additional weight (kg)*	0.5

Assistance Package Fiat (14477)	
Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming	
Emergency Brake Assist with pedestrian detection	
Lane Keep Assist	
Traffic Sign Assist	
Attention Assist	
Intelligent speed assistant	
Additional weight (kg)*	0.5

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the payload. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 1	T 4
Fiat chassis					
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	—	○
Weight upgrade					
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg ²⁾	—	0	10769	○	○
Fiat chassis features					
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation) ³⁾	—	57	273	○	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) ³⁾	—	60	273	—	○
Exterior features					
Access locker door left	AC-P, FA-P	6	331	—	○
Access locker door left	AC-P, FA-P	5	331	○	—
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○	○
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	AC-P	1	415	○	○
Interior design					
Upholstery Jupiter ⁴⁾	AC-P	0	14820	○	○
Upholstery Salerno incl. driver and passenger seat cover	—	0	12747	○	○
Furniture layouts					
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel ⁹⁾	—	4	8125	○	○
Makeshift bed	—	8.5	339	○	○
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	8	1883	—	○
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table ⁸⁾	AC-P	32	1951	○	—
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table ⁸⁾	AC-P	35	1951	—	○
Kitchen					
Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)	AC-P	9	13261	○	○
Bathroom					
Shower grate	AC-P	2	1657	○	○
Multimedia					
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 22' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15164	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	AC-P	3.65	9582	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○
Rear view camera (single camera)	AC-P	1.1	1642	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○
Heating					
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	WI-KO	1.3	11585	○	○
Digital control element for hot air heating	AC-P	0.1	6622	○	○
Air Conditioning					



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T1	T4
Roof A/C	—	40	609	○	○
Electrical installation					
2nd Leisure battery Dual Battery System (Lithium), 140 Ah ⁶⁾	—	19	13968	○	○
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ⁶⁾	—	27	830	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○
Water supply					
Insulated waste water tank	AC-P, WI-KO	8.5	13742	—	○
Insulated waste water tank	AC-P, WI-KO	9	13742	○	—
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○
Packages					
Active Package T1	—	120.85	14821	○	—
Active Package T4	—	138.35	14821	—	○
Assistance ACC Package Fiat	—	0.5	15117	○	○
Assistance Package Fiat	—	0.5	14477	○	○
Chassis Package	—	-9.1	14476	○	○
Family Package T1 ⁷⁾	—	21.4	14410	○	—
Family Package T4 ⁷⁾	—	30.4	14410	—	○
Pre-wiring kit ⁷⁾	—	7.6	11350	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus Camp T1 ⁷⁾	—	22.5	14411	○	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus Camp T4 ⁷⁾	—	23.5	14411	—	○
Miscellaneous					
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package FA-P Family Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.



Rear storage right

Rear storage left



- Storage door dimensions standard:
75 x 90 cm

- Storage door dimensions optional:
35 x 70 cm

Selling points

- + Compact: 2.20 m width and under 6 m length
- + Practical worktop extension
- + Extendable step in front of the bed to facilitate entry
- + Large storage compartments and closet under the bed, conveniently accessible through folding bed frame
- + Spacious bathroom with swivelling shower enclosure and sliding door
- + Floor to ceiling mirror
- + Illuminated kitchen splashback optional in the Family Package

Important notes

- + No 70 cm wide habitation door! (60 cm habitation door in Just-design)
- + Flyscreen door
- + 190 cm headroom in the interior
- + Optional garage door on the driver's side incl. skirt cutout
- + The top storage compartment is omitted with the 131-litre refrigerator option
- + Storage compartment under the bed on the driver's side also accessible from the outside
- + Upholstery Calypso standard
- + Family Package incl. Light Moments with ind. illuminated kitchen splashback and ind. illumination of the window panelling seating group



Rear storage right

Rear storage left



- Storage door dimensions standard:
60 x 95 cm

- Storage door dimensions optional:
65 x 75 cm

Selling points

- + 70 cm wide habitation door
- + Compact: 2.20 m width and 6.69 m length
- + Practical worktop extension
- + Spacious bathroom with swivelling shower enclosure and sliding door
- + Floor to ceiling mirror
- + Illuminated kitchen splashback optional in the Family Package

Important notes

- + Flyscreen door
- + Single bed over 2 m long
- + 190 cm headroom in the interior
- + The top storage compartment is omitted with the 131-litre refrigerator option
- + Upholstery Calypso standard
- + Family Package incl. Light Moments with ind. illuminated kitchen splashback and ind. illumination of the window panelling seating group

Globebus Go Low Profile



The next adventure is just a bend in the road away! The new Globebus Go is so compact and manoeuvrable that even narrow roads and low passages cannot stop it. This enables completely new travel and leisure experiences. On the other hand, it is amazingly spacious inside: with plenty of room to move around and storage space, a smart swivel bathroom and generous bed dimensions. By the way: if desired, the Globebus Go can also be upgraded to a real winter specialist!

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	668 cm
Overall width, approx.	219 cm
Overall height, approx.	266 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	190 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Ravello



+ Upholstery Calypso
incl. driver and
passenger seat cover
○



+ Upholstery Salerno
incl. driver and
passenger seat cover
○



+ Upholstery Jupiter
incl. driver and
passenger seat
covers ○

Plus factors

- + Agile and safe handling thanks to compact van dimensions with an external width of just 2.20 m and an external height of 2.66 m
- + Proven Lifetime body construction with GRP outer skin and excellent insulation
- + Winter campers choose the separately available Winter Comfort Package
- + Diesel heating with 6 kW heating capacity and 10 l hot water boiler
- + Electrically operated compressor refrigerator with perfect cooling performance
- + Pleasant sleeping comfort due to 150 mm thick 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

Globebus Go Low Profile

Technical info



Globebus Go Low Profile		T 45
Standard chassis		Ford Transit Low Platform
Standard engine		2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue
kW (bhp)		96 (130)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	668
Overall width, approx.	cm	219
Overall height, approx.	cm	266 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	190
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3750
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	155 x 101 - 75 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	201 x 80 / 193 x 75 / 198 x 160 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 3 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2650 (2518 to 2783)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	680
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3500
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		2 - 4 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	83 (10) / 131 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	95
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	60 x 95
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	65 x 75 ○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

T 45

Ford chassis	
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 96 kW / 130 hp) Light Duty, 6-speed manual transmission	●
Steel rims 16" (236/65 R16) with wheel trims	●
Ford chassis features	
12" multifunctional display with SYNC4	●
70l fuel tank	●
ABS, EBD, ESP, TCS, Hill Start Assist, Crosswind Assist, Safety Brake Assist, Rollover Protection Cab, Emergency Brake Support incl. Emergency Brake Light	●
Cruise control	●
Driver airbag	●
Driver and passenger seat Pilot Chair with double armrest, swivelling	●
Electric handbrake	●
Electrical preparation for tow bar	●
Exterior Colour Cab Frost White	●
Exterior mirrors manually adjustable	●
Fix&Go kit (tyre repair kit)	●
Fog light	●
Ford 6-speed manual gear box	●
Front Park-Pilot system	●
Front-wheel drive	●
Lane Assist	●
Leather steering wheel	●
Passenger airbag	●
Pre-Collision Assist, radar-based	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●
Rear view camera	●
Traffic sign recognition system	●
Tyre pressure monitoring system	●
Exterior features	
70 cm wide habitation door	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●
EPS insulation	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●
GRP roof	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●
Large rear garage: right-hand garage door with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●
Exterior design	
Exterior body painted in white	●
Interior design	
Upholstery Ravello	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●
Textile equipment	
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●
Furniture layouts	
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●

Standard equipment

T 45

Seating group with hook-in and extendable table and a belt buck preparation ●

Kitchen

Compressor refrigerator with freezer compartment (83 l) ●

Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop ●

MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories) ●

Bathroom

Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder ●

Swiveling bathroom wall for optimal use of space ●

Heating

Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with hot water boiler and integrated height kit ●

Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in ●

Electrical installation

Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator ●

Awning light 12 V ●

EBL with separate FI protection switch ●

LED lighting throughout the vehicle ●

Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ●

Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB ●

On-board control panel ●

Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door ●

Water supply

Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area ●

Submersible pump ●

Gas supply

Storage space for a gas cylinder with a filling weight of 2.75 kg ●

PACKAGES GLOBEBUS GO LOW PROFILE

Active Package T 45 (15136)	
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 121 kW / 165 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed automatic transmission	
Exterior colour of cab: Agate Black Metallic	
Alloy wheel Ford 16" , black	
Air conditioning automatic incl. dust and pollen filter	
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors	
Opening window in T-hood	
Cab blackout blinds	
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	
Option to convert single bed to double bed	
Access locker door left	
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table	
Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)	
Upholstery Jupiter incl. driver and passenger seat covers	
Active exterior design (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended labelling)	
Additional weight (kg)*	125.3

Assistance Package Ford (15221)	
Bi-xenon headlights with static cornering lights and LED daytime running lights	
Electrically adjustable, folding and heated exterior mirrors	
Pre-Collision Assist, camera and radar-based	
Cruise control system, adaptive	
Navigation system	
Traffic sign recognition system, extended	
Additional weight (kg)*	2.8



* INFO
The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Comfort Package T 45 (13804)

Air conditioning automatic incl. dust and pollen filter
Glove compartment, lockable
Interior package Trend Line
Side protection strips painted in car colour
Front bumper painted in car colour
High Series headlights with static cornering light
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors
Alloy wheel Ford 16" , black
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)
Opening window in T-hood
Cab blackout blinds
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area
Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers
Access locker door left
Option to convert single bed to double bed

Additional weight (kg)*	48.3
-------------------------	------

Pre-wiring kit (14843)

Pre-wiring for solar
Pre-wiring for roof A/C
Pre-wiring for satellite system

Additional weight (kg)*	5.6
-------------------------	-----

Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus Go T 45 (13272)

Insulated under-floor pipes
Switch for water pump
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated
Insulated waste water tank
XPS insulation

Additional weight (kg)*	23.8
-------------------------	------

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 45
Ford chassis				
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 121 kW / 165 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed automatic transmission	AC-P	55	165A	○
Ford chassis features				
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) ³⁾	—	48	273	○
Exterior features				
Access locker door left	AC-P, CO	6	331	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	AC-P	1	415	○
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	—	34	859	○
Interior design				
Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover ¹⁰⁾	CO	0	13491	○
Upholstery Jupiter incl. driver and passenger seat covers ⁴⁾	AC-P	0	14820	○
Upholstery Salerno incl. driver and passenger seat cover ¹⁰⁾	—	0	12747	○
Furniture layouts				
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel ⁹⁾	—	4	8125	○
Makeshift bed	—	4.5	339	○
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, CO	8	1883	○
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table ⁸⁾	AC-P	32	1951	○
Kitchen				
Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)	AC-P	9	13261	○
Bathroom				
Shower grate	—	2	1657	○
Multimedia				
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22" HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○
Heating				
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	WI-KO	1.3	11585	○
Digital control element for hot air heating	—	0.1	6622	○
Air Conditioning				
Roof A/C	—	40	609	○
Electrical installation				
2nd Leisure battery Dual Battery System (Lithium), 168 Ah ⁶⁾	—	21.5	13391	○
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ⁶⁾	—	27	830	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○
Water supply				
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	8.5	665	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○
Packages				



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment^{**}

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 45
Active Package T 45	—	125.3	15136	○
Assistance Package Ford	—	2.8	15221	○
Comfort Package T 45 ⁷⁾	—	48.3	13804	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	5.6	14843	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus Go T 45	—	23.8	13272	○
Miscellaneous				
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package CO Comfort Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.



Rear storage right

Rear storage left



- Storage door dimensions standard:
60 x 95 cm

- Storage door dimensions optional:
65 x 75 cm

Selling points

- + 70 cm wide habitation door
- + Compact: 2.20 m width and 6.69 m length
- + Practical worktop extension
- + Spacious bathroom with swivelling shower enclosure and sliding door
- + Floor to ceiling mirror

Important notes

- + Single bed over 2 m long
- + 190 cm headroom in the interior
- + The top storage compartment is omitted with the 131-litre refrigerator option
- + Awning as individual optional extra
- + Attractive ACTIVE package with black chassis and extensive equipment

Globebus Performance Low Profile



Unlimited freedom for every adventure: the Dethleffs Globebus Performance 4x4 impresses with its all-wheel drive, robust chassis and self-sufficient equipment. Whether off the beaten track or far away from everyday life – with modern design, sophisticated technology and maximum comfort, every journey becomes an experience.

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	685 cm
Overall width, approx.	220 cm
Overall height, approx.	288 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	190 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Saros



+ Upholstery Yoko

○



+ Upholstery Heron
(partial textile-leather) ○

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- + VW Crafter with 163 hp (120 kW), 8-speed automatic transmission and indium grey paint finish as a powerful and striking base model
- + All-wheel drive with reinforced front axle, differential lock, raised suspension and air suspension on the rear axle masters even demanding terrain
- + Advanced assistance package with ACC, intelligent speed and travel lane assist, and much more takes safety and driving comfort to a new level.
- + AirCare Climatronic automatic climate control keeps the interior climate pleasant at all times
- + Campernet 5G router with roof antenna, 32" Smart TV, SCU Light and DiscoverPro navigation system combine connectivity with smart control
- + 95 Ah AGM battery pack, diesel heater and 131-litre compressor refrigerator enable self-sufficient travel with maximum independence
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



Globebus Performance Low Profile

Technical info



Globebus Performance Low Profile		T 46 4x4
Standard chassis		VW Crafter - 4Motion
Standard engine		2,0 l TDI
kW (bhp)		120 (163)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	685
Overall width, approx.	cm	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	288 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	190
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2500 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3640
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	163 x 94 - 76 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	202 x 80 / 192 x 75 / 198 x 160
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 3 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3050 (2898 to 3203)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	662
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3880
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		2 - 4 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	83 (10) / 131 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	65 x 105
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	65 x 105

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

T 46 4x4

Volkswagen chassis

VW Crafter chassis (3,880 kg), 2.0 l TDI (120 kW / 163 PS) Heavy Duty, 4 Motion all-wheel drive, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission

Weight upgrade

Technical increase of the permissible gross weight from 3.5 t to 3.88 t

Chassis equipment Volkswagen

"Comfort" mobile phone interface with inductive charging function

"Lane Assist" lane departure warning system

Airbag for driver and front passenger with passenger airbag deactivation

Blind spot warning right and collision warning

Central locking with keyless start system "KeylessStart"

Digital Cockpit Pro

Digital radio reception (DAB+)

Electronic stabilisation programme and ABS

Elektronische Parkbremse

Exterior mirror left and right, convex, with integrated LED indicator and wide-angle range

First aid kit, warning triangle and safety vest

Front Assist with warning and braking for vehicles, pedestrians and cyclists

Front axle, reinforced (axle load 2,100 kg)

Front bumper in grey with painted trim in body colour

Fuel tank with 75 l tank capacity

Hill Start Assist

Interior colour: titanium black, dashboard palladium titanium black, floor: pearl grey

Intermittent wiper circuit with light and rain sensor

Laminated glass windscreen in heat insulating glazing

Multifunction leather steering wheel with Tiptronic

Preparation for trailer device (incl. trailer stabilization) with cable set and control unit

Puncture kit - Tire Mobility Set: 12-volt compressor and tyre sealant

Rear axle air suspension

Rear view camera

Suspension/damping, reinforced and stabilisation, reinforced

Swivel seat left, with two armrests

Swivel seat right, with two armrests

Tool kit

Traffic Sign Recognition

Tyre pressure monitoring system

USB-C charging socket cab

Exterior features

70 cm wide habitation door with window and blind

Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen

Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED rear lights and skirts in black and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler incl. rear view

EPS insulation

Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm

Flyscreen habitation door

GRP roof

Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance

Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step

Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof

Opening window in T-hood

Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area

Rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, chequer plate, lashing rails, LED lighting, 1 x 230 V socket

Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface

Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed

Standard equipment

T 46 4x4

Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the kitchen and rear bed	●
Interior design	
Upholstery Saros	●
Wood décor Ashton	●
Textile equipment	
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●
Furniture layouts	
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●
Option to convert single bed to double bed	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●
Seating group with hook-in and extendable table and a belt buck preparation	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●
Window panelling in the living room	●
Kitchen	
Compressor refrigerator with freezer compartment (83 l)	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●
Kitchen backsplash	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●
Bathroom	
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●
Swiveling bathroom wall for optimal use of space	●
Heating	
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with hot water boiler and integrated height kit	●
Digital control element for hot air heating	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●
Electrical installation	
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●
Awning light 12 V	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit Lite	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●
Functional lighting (surface-mounted and recessed spotlights)	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●
Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●
Water supply	
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●
Submersible pump	●
Gas supply	
Storage space for a gas cylinder with a filling weight of 2.75 kg	●

PACKAGES GLOBEBUS PERFORMANCE LOW PROFILE

FirstEdition package (14919)	
<p>Hanna 18-inch aluminium wheel, matt black, LoderTire AT 255/55 R18 (M+S snowflake) incl. wheel arch cover VA</p> <p>Front and rear axle lift</p> <p>LED Lightbar T-hood</p> <p>Cab blackout blinds</p> <p>Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)</p> <p>Roof vent with fan</p> <p>Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection</p> <p>Cassette awning Omnistor 4.0 m incl. LED lighting (manual)</p> <p>Roof rail</p> <p>Access ladder for roof rails incl. cross member</p> <p>2nd Leisure battery Dual Battery System (Lithium), 168 Ah</p> <p>Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers</p> <p>Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting</p> <p>Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting</p> <p>Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room</p> <p>Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback</p> <p>5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket</p> <p>Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)</p> <p>FirstEdition exterior design (bi-colour paint T-hood, black edge strips)</p> <p>Exterior paint finish habitation Grey</p> <p>Chassis exterior colour: Indium grey metallic</p> <p>Air conditioning system AirCare Climatic</p> <p>LED main headlights with LED daytime running lights</p> <p>Light and view package</p> <p>Preparation for VW Connect and VW Connect Plus</p> <p>Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors with integrated indicators</p> <p>Advanced assistance package incl. automatic distance control (ACC), intelligent speed/travel/lane assist</p> <p>Discover Pro navigation system with 12" touch colour display</p> <p>Differential lock</p> <p>Hill start assist / downhill assist</p> <p>Glove compartment lockable and illuminated</p>	
Additional weight (kg)*	172.2

Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Globebus Performance (14938)	
<p>Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit</p> <p>XPS insulation</p> <p>Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated</p> <p>Insulated waste water tank</p> <p>Insulated under-floor pipes</p> <p>Switch for water pump</p>	
Additional weight (kg)*	23.8

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 46 4x4
Weight upgrade				
Weight upgrade 4,500 kg	—	0	XXXX	○
Chassis equipment Volkswagen				
Front bar black matt	—	8	14902	○
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	7	390	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) ³⁾	—	48	273	○
Interior design				
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	—	0	13726	○
Upholstery Yoko	—	0	13725	○
Furniture layouts				
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	○
Makeshift bed	—	8	339	○
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table	—	35	1951	○
Bathroom				
Shower grate	—	2	1657	○
Heating				
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	WI-KO	1.3	11585	○
Floor heating electric (partial)	—	5	763	○
Water supply				
Insulated under-floor pipes	WI-KO	0	702	○
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	8.5	14908	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○
Safety				
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○
Packages				
FirstEdition package ¹¹⁾	—	172.2	14919	◆
Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Globebus Performance	—	23.8	14938	○
Miscellaneous				
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

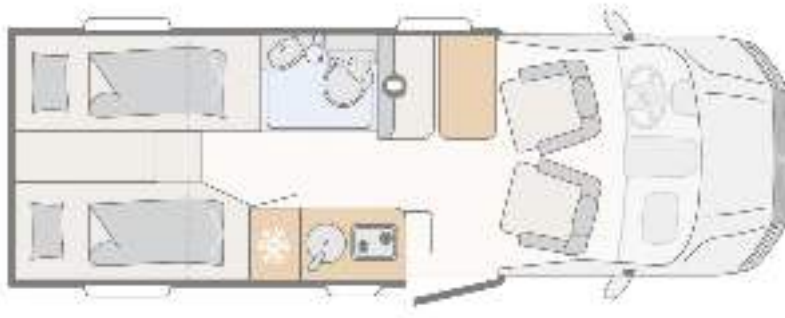
WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.



Rear storage right

Rear storage left



- Storage door dimensions standard: 65 x 105 cm

- Storage door dimensions standard: 65 x 105 cm

Selling points

- + Large single beds with a length of 2.02 m / 1.92 m
- + Elevated bed as standard, allowing for a garage door opening of 700 x 1,100 mm)
- + Compact bathroom with swivel wall for optimal use of space
- + Sturdy worktop extension for more worktop space in the kitchen
- + Standard 2 seats, optional 4 with seat belt bracket
- + Insulated coupé entrance with optimised sound insulation
- + Spacious wardrobes under the foot of the beds
- + Rear garage lined with checker plate
- + Level living space without tripping hazards
- + Slope angle: front approx. 18°, rear approx. 12° (with lowered rear air suspension)
- + Ramp angle approx. 19°

Important notes

- + Only one bed height possible
- + No satellite system, air conditioning, or solar power available ex works
- + Clesana toilet optional from MJ27 onwards
- + CamperNet 5G router in combination with 32" TV replaces satellite system
- + Belt support retrofitting possible at any time
- + Weight upgrade to 4.5 tonnes possible as an option (no modifications to the chassis necessary)
- + Roof platform incl. hammock (show car) can be retrofitted via Rolling Space

Just Camp Low Profile



Some decisions are easy. For example, the one in favour of the Just Camp! With its stylish design, good equipment and lots of fresh ideas, it makes it easy to get into caravanning. Seven different layout solutions also contribute to this, covering the most diverse wishes and requirements for mobile living

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	695 - 740 cm
Overall width, approx.	233 cm
Overall height, approx.	294 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	213 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Drake



+ Upholstery Heron
(partial textile-
leather) ○

Wood décor

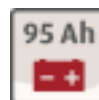


+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- + Proven Lifetime body construction with GRP outer skin and excellent insulation
- + 70 cm wide habitation door with central locking
- + Interior height 2.13 m (not below pull-down bed)
- + Pleasant sleeping comfort due to 150 mm thick 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



Just Camp Low Profile

Technical info



Just Camp Low Profile		T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	695	695	695
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	294 ¹⁾	294 ¹⁾	294 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	213	213	213
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035	3800
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 140 ○	200 x 150	200 x 140 - 120 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 110 - 90 ○	210 x 120 ○	210 x 105 - 70 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	190 x 150	—	198 x 80 / 200 x 80 / 210 x 170 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 4 ○	2 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2770 (2632 to 2909)*	2860 (2717 to 3003)*	2750 (2613 to 2888)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	386	296	406
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	4 - 5 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15)	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	75 x 85	60 x 115	75 x 115
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	75 x 65 ○	55 x 170	75 x 95 ○



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Just Camp Low Profile

Technical info



Just Camp Low Profile		T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	740	740
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	294 ¹⁾	294 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	213	213
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 140 - 120 ○	200 x 140 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 120 - 80 ○	206 x 110 - 90 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190 ○	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2800 (2660 to 2940)*	2840 (2698 to 2982)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	352	312
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 5 ○	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	95 x 115	95 x 115
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	95 x 95 ○	95 x 95 ○



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to $\pm 5\%$ of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Just Camp Low Profile

Technical info



Just Camp Low Profile		T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	740	740
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	294 ¹⁾	294 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	213	213
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 140 - 120 ○	200 x 140 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 120 - 80 ○	206 x 110 - 90 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	190 x 150	190 x 150
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2800 (2660 to 2940)*	2840 (2698 to 2982)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	352	312
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 5 ○	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	95 x 115	95 x 115
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	95 x 95 ○	95 x 95 ○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Fiat chassis							
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat chassis features							
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP lightweight leaf spring	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Widened rear axle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior features							
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large rear garage: right-hand garage door with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	—	●	●	●	●	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	—	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design							
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior design							
Upholstery Drake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Textile equipment							
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Furniture layouts							
Cosy lounge seating group with free-standing, rigid table base	●	●	—	—	●	—	●
Double bed low	●	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
Height-adjustable double bed	—	—	—	—	—	●	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	—	—	●	●	●	—	—
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Seating area with mountable and extendible table and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	—	—	●	●	—	●	—
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	●	—	—	—	—	●	●
Kitchen							
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (137 l)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bathroom							
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●	—	●	●	●	●
Swiveling bathroom wall for optimal use of space	—	—	●	—	—	—	—
Heating							
Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical installation							
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 4x USB	—	—	●	●	—	●	—
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 5x USB	●	—	—	—	●	—	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Water supply							
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas supply							
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

PACKAGES JUST CAMP LOW PROFILE

Package	Active- Package T 6812 EB (14875)	Active- Package T 7052 EB (14875)	Active- Package T 7052 EBL (14875)	Active- Package T 7052 DBM (14875)	Active- Package T 7052 DBL (14875)
Opening window in T-hood	x	x	x	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Access locker door left	x	x	x	x	x
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection incl. panelled kitchen rear wall	x	x	x	x	x
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x	x	x	x
Digital control element for hot air heating	x	x	x	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x	x	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x	x	x	x
Active exterior design (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended labelling, "red" skid plate)	x	x	x	x	x
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x	x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x		x	
Shower grate	x				
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	x				
Window in bathroom		x	x	x	x
Shower grate		x	x	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)		x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	94.85	104.35	96.35	96.35	88.35



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Family Package T 6752 DBL (13881)	Family Package T 6762 (13881)	Family Package T 6812, 7052 EB (13881)	Family Package T 7052 EBL (13881)	Family Package T 7052 DBM (13881)	Family Package T 7052 DBL (13881)
Opening window in T-hood	x	x	x	x	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x	x	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x	x
Access locker door left	x					
Option to convert single bed to double bed			x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts			x		x	
Access locker door left			x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	27.5	21.5	45.5	37.5	37.5	29.5

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Camp 6752 DBL, 6762, 6812 EB (8251)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Camp 7052 (8251)
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x
Switch for water pump	x	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x
XPS insulation	x	
XPS insulation		x
Additional weight (kg)*	27.7	28.7

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	x	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C		x
Additional weight (kg)*	6.5	7.6



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Chassis Package (14476)

Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console

Electric parking brake

Full LED low beam

Additional weight (kg)*

-9.1

Assistance ACC Package Fiat (15117)

Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC), > 30 km/h

Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming

Emergency Brake Assist with pedestrian detection

Lane Keep Assist

Traffic Sign Assist

Attention Assist

Intelligent speed assistant

Additional weight (kg)*

0.5

Assistance Package Fiat (14477)

Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming

Emergency Brake Assist with pedestrian detection

Lane Keep Assist

Traffic Sign Assist

Attention Assist

Intelligent speed assistant

Additional weight (kg)*

0.5

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
---------------------	-------------------------	------	------------	--------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

Fiat chassis									
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	○	○	○	○	○	○
Weight upgrade									
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg ²⁾	—	0	10769	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat chassis features									
5th seat with seat belt ⁸⁾	—	14	435	—	—	○	○	—	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) ³⁾	—	61	273	○	○	—	—	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) ³⁾	—	64	273	—	—	○	—	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) ³⁾	—	66	273	—	—	—	○	○	○
Exterior features									
Access locker door left	FA-P	6	331	○	—	—	—	—	—
Access locker door left	AC-P, FA-P	8	331	—	—	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	○	○	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○	○	○	○	○	○
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection incl. panelled kitchen rear wall	AC-P	3.3	415	○	○	○	○	○	○
Interior design									
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) ⁴⁾	AC-P	0	13726	—	—	○	○	○	○
Furniture layouts									
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	9	1944	—	○	—	—	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	7	1944	—	—	○	—	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	8.5	1944	—	—	—	○	—	○
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5.5	1944	○	—	—	—	○	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	72	680	—	—	○	○	—	○
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	77	680	○	—	—	—	○	—
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	—	—	○	○	—	○
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	8	1883	—	—	○	○	○	—
Kitchen									
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	11	290	○	—	—	○	○	○
Bathroom									
Shower grate	AC-P	1.5	1657	—	—	○	—	—	—
Shower grate	AC-P	2	1657	●	○	—	○	○	○
Window in bathroom	AC-P	5	372	○	●	—	○	○	○
Multimedia									
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○	○	○	○	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	AC-P	3.65	9582	○	○	○	○	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○	○	○	○
Rear view camera (single camera)	AC-P	1.1	1642	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○	○	○	○



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Heating										
Floor heating electric (partial)	—	5	763	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	WI-KO	1	330	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Air Conditioning										
Roof A/C	—	40	609	—	○	○	○	○	○	○
Electrical installation										
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ⁶⁾	—	27	830	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Water supply										
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	11	665	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas supply										
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Packages										
Active-Package T 6812 EB	—	94.85	14875	—	—	○	—	—	—	—
Active-Package T 7052 DBL	—	88.35	14875	—	—	—	—	—	—	○
Active-Package T 7052 DBM	—	96.35	14875	—	—	—	—	—	○	—
Active-Package T 7052 EB	—	104.35	14875	—	—	—	○	—	—	—
Active-Package T 7052 EBL	—	96.35	14875	—	—	—	—	○	—	—
Assistance ACC Package Fiat	—	0.5	15117	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Assistance Package Fiat	—	0.5	14477	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Chassis Package	—	-9.1	14476	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Family Package T 6752 DBL	—	27.5	13881	○	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family Package T 6762	—	21.5	13881	—	○	—	—	—	—	—
Family Package T 6812, 7052 EB ⁷⁾	—	45.5	13881	—	—	○	○	—	—	—
Family Package T 7052 DBL ⁷⁾	—	29.5	13881	—	—	—	—	—	—	○
Family Package T 7052 DBM ⁷⁾	—	37.5	13881	—	—	—	—	—	○	—
Family Package T 7052 EBL ⁷⁾	—	37.5	13881	—	—	—	—	○	—	—
Pre-wiring kit	—	6.5	11350	○	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pre-wiring kit ⁷⁾	—	7.6	11350	—	○	○	○	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Camp 6752 DBL, 6762, 6812 EB	—	27.7	8251	○	○	○	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Camp 7052	—	28.7	8251	—	—	—	○	○	○	○
Miscellaneous										
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

FA-P Family Package AC-P Active Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

T 6752 DBL



Rear storage right

Rear storage left



- Storage door dimensions standard:
75 x 85 cm

- Storage door dimensions optional:
75 x 65 cm

Selling points

- + Gas bottle box can be conveniently loaded (gas bottles positioned next to each other)
- + Centre bathroom can be separated from the living area
- + Easy access to the double bed
- + Living area without trip hazards, platform moved to the driver's cabin

Important notes

- + Bed assembly seating group transverse optional
- + Electric pull-down bed optional
- + Oven installation in kitchen block not possible, alternatively oven installation in tall cabinet kitchen
- + 2nd habitation battery optionally possible



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 60 x 115 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 55 x 170 cm

Selling points

- + Rear garage with floor-to-ceiling storage space on the passenger's side
- + Large bathroom separable with a sliding door to the living/sleeping room and large closet
- + Extra-large, lowerable pull-down bed (2.00 m + 1.50 m) standard
- + Large lounge seating area (1.70 m and 1.30 m thighs) and large folding table with lowerable double pillar foot
- + Large kitchen with extra work surface and storage space
- + Living area without trip hazards, platform moved to the driver's cabin

Important notes

- + Bed assembly seating group transverse optional
- + 2nd habitation battery optionally possible

T 6812 EB



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard:
75 x 115 cm

- Storage door dimensions optional:
75 x 95 cm

Selling points

- + Large rear garage
- + Functional, space-saving bathroom
- + Long single beds (2.00 m / 1.98 m)
- + Living area without trip hazards, platform moved to the driver's cabin

Important notes

- + Bed assembly seating group transverse optional
- + Electric pull-down bed optional
- + Bed conversion single beds to double bed optional
- + 2nd habitation battery optionally possible

T 7052 DBL



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 95 x 115 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 95 x 95 cm

Selling points

- + Gas bottle box can be conveniently loaded (gas bottles positioned next to each other)
- + Centre bathroom can be separated from the living area
- + Comfortable access to the double bed due to platform
- + Living area without trip hazards, platform moved to the driver's cabin
- + Height adjustable Queens bed

Important notes

- + Electric pull-down bed optional
- + Bed assembly seating group transverse optional
- + 2nd habitation battery optionally possible

T 7052 DBM



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard:
95 x 115 cm

- Storage door dimensions optional:
95 x 95 cm

Selling points

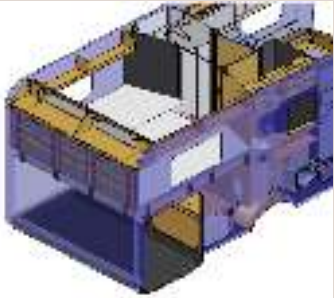


- + Gas bottle box can be conveniently loaded (gas bottles positioned next to each other)
- + Centre bathroom can be separated from the living area
- + Comfortable access to the double bed due to platform
- + Living area without trip hazards, platform moved to the driver's cabin
- + Height adjustable Queens bed

Important notes

- + Air conditioning is always installed in the sleeping area
- + Electric pull-down bed optional
- + Bed assembly seating group transverse optional
- + 2nd habitation battery optionally possible

T 7052 EB



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven
		

- Storage door dimensions standard:
95 x 115 cm

- Storage door dimensions optional:
95 x 95 cm

Selling points

- + Large rear garage
- + Long single beds (2.15 m)
- + Centre bathroom can be separated from the living area
- + Living area without trip hazards, platform moved to the driver's cabin

Important notes

- + Air conditioning is always installed in the sleeping area
- + Bed assembly seating group transverse optional
- + Electric pull-down bed optional
- + Bed conversion single beds to double bed optional
- + 2nd habitation battery optionally possible

T 7052 EBL



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 95 x 115 cm

- Storage door dimensions optional: 95 x 95 cm

Selling points

- + Large rear garage
- + Long single beds (2.15 m)
- + Centre bathroom can be separated from the living area
- + Living area without trip hazards, platform moved to the driver's cabin

Important notes

- + Bed assembly seating group transverse optional
- + Electric pull-down bed optional
- + Bed conversion single beds to double bed optional
- + 2nd habitation battery optionally possible

Just Go Low Profile



Experience the world of motorhomes simply and easily - the new Just Go, based on the Ford Transit, does it perfectly. Comprehensive equipment as well as modern interior with feel-good character, it already has everything on board as standard - and at a real friendship price. Want more? The Comfort Package supplements the standard equipment with lots of added value: more safety, more comfort, more fun. Just do it!

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	735 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	299 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	213 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Ravello



+ Upholstery Salerno
incl. driver and
passenger seat cover
○



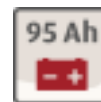
+ Upholstery Calypso
incl. driver and
passenger seat cover
○



+ Upholstery Heron
(partial textile-
leather) incl. driver
and passenger seat
covers ○

Plus factors

- + Proven Dethleffs quality at an attractive, friendly price
- + Comprehensive chassis equipment with electric handbrake, 12" sat nav, rear view camera, front parking aid and many assistance systems
- + 70 cm wide habitation door
- + Interior height 2.13 m (not below pull-down bed)
- + Pleasant sleeping comfort thanks to 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames
- + Optional pull-down bed
- + Fully equipped kitchen with 2-burner hob and Multiflex rail system
- + 137 l fridge with large freezer compartment
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

Just Go Low Profile

Technical info



Just Go Low Profile		T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
Standard chassis		Ford Transit Low Platform	Ford Transit Low Platform	Ford Transit Low Platform
Standard engine		2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue	2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue	2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue
kW (bhp)		96 (130)	96 (130)	96 (130)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	735	735	735
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	299 ¹⁾	299 ¹⁾	299 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	213	213	213
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3954	3954	3954
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 140 ○	200 x 140 - 115 ○	200 x 140 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 105 - 80 ○	210 x 108 - 65 ○	210 x 105 - 80 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	190 x 150	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190 ○	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2880 (2736 to 3024)*	2880 (2736 to 3024)*	2880 (2736 to 3024)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	273	273	273
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3500	3500	3500
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	95	95	95
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	115 / 20	115 / 20	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	93 x 115	93 x 115	93 x 115
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	95 x 95 ○	95 x 95 ○	95 x 95 ○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
Ford chassis			
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 96 kW / 130 hp) Light Duty, 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●
Steel rims 16" (236/65 R16) with wheel trims	●	●	●
Ford chassis features			
12" multifunctional display with SYNC4	●	●	●
70l fuel tank	●	●	●
ABS, EBD, ESP, TCS, Hill Start Assist, Crosswind Assist, Safety Brake Assist, Rollover Protection Cab, Emergency Brake Support incl. Emergency Brake Light	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●
Driver airbag	●	●	●
Driver and passenger seat Pilot Chair with double armrest, swivelling	●	●	●
Electric handbrake	●	●	●
Electrical preparation for tow bar	●	●	●
Exterior Colour Cab Frost White	●	●	●
Exterior mirrors manually adjustable	●	●	●
Fix&Go kit (tyre repair kit)	●	●	●
Fog light	●	●	●
Ford 6-speed manual gear box	●	●	●
Front Park-Pilot system	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●
Lane Assist	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel	●	●	●
Passenger airbag	●	●	●
Pre-Collision Assist, radar-based	●	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	●	●
Rear view camera	●	●	●
Traffic sign recognition system	●	●	●
Tyre pressure monitoring system	●	●	●
Wider rear axle	●	●	●
Exterior features			
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●
Large rear garage: right-hand garage door with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	●	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●
Exterior design			
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●
Interior design			
Upholstery Ravello	●	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●
Textile equipment			
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●
Furniture layouts			
Cosy lounge seating group with free-standing, rigid table base	●	—	●

Standard equipment

	T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
Height-adjustable double bed	●	—	—
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	—	●	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●
Seating area with mountable and extendible table and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	—	●	—
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	●	—	—
Kitchen			
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (137 l)	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●
Bathroom			
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●	●
Heating			
Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●
Electrical installation			
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●
Dimmable LED lighting in the separate shower and toilet room	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 4x USB	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●
Water supply			
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●
Gas supply			
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●	●	●

PACKAGES JUST GO LOW PROFILE

Package	Comfort Package T 7055 DBL (14842)	Comfort Package T 7055 EB (14842)	Comfort Package T 7055 EBL (14842)
Alloy wheel Ford 16" , black	x	x	x
Air conditioning automatic incl. dust and pollen filter	x	x	x
Glove compartment, lockable	x	x	x
Interior package Trend Line	x	x	x
Side protection strips painted in car colour	x	x	x
Front bumper painted in car colour	x	x	x
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors	x	x	x
High Series headlights with static cornering light	x	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x	x
Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x
Opening window in T-hood	x	x	x
Access locker door left	x	x	x
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts		x	
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	41.8	57.8	49.8



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Active Package T 7055 DBL (15137)	Active Package T 7055 EB (15137)	Active Package T 7055 EBL (15137)
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 121 kW / 165 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed automatic transmission	x	x	x
Exterior colour of cab: Agate Black Metallic	x	x	x
Alloy wheel Ford 16" , black	x	x	x
Air conditioning automatic incl. dust and pollen filter	x	x	x
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors	x	x	x
Opening window in T-hood	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x	x
Access locker door left	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	x	x	x
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) incl. driver and passenger seat covers	x	x	x
Active exterior design (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended labelling)	x	x	x
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x	x
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts		x	
Additional weight (kg)*	77.8	93.8	85.8

Assistance Package Ford (15221)

Bi-xenon headlights with static cornering lights and LED daytime running lights
Electrically adjustable, folding and heated exterior mirrors
Pre-Collision Assist, camera and radar-based
Cruise control system, adaptive
Navigation system
Traffic sign recognition system, extended

Additional weight (kg)* 2.8

Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Go7055 (8251)

Insulated under-floor pipes
Switch for water pump
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated
Insulated waste water tank
XPS insulation

Additional weight (kg)* 27



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Pre-wiring kit (14843)

Pre-wiring for solar

Pre-wiring for roof A/C

Pre-wiring for satellite system

Additional weight (kg)*

5.6

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
Ford chassis						
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 121 kW / 165 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed automatic transmission	AC-P	55	165A	○	○	○
Ford chassis features						
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) ³⁾	—	51	273	○	○	○
Exterior features						
Access locker door left	AC-P, CO	8	331	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○	○	○
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	AC-P	1	415	○	○	○
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	—	38	930	○	○	○
Interior design						
Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover ¹⁰⁾	CO	0	13491	○	○	○
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) incl. driver and passenger seat covers ⁴⁾	AC-P	0	13726	○	○	○
Upholstery Salerno incl. driver and passenger seat cover ¹⁰⁾	—	0	12747	○	○	○
Furniture layouts						
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	7.5	1944	—	○	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5.5	1944	○	—	○
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	72	680	○	—	○
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	65	680	—	○	—
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	—	○	—
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, CO	8	1883	—	○	○
Kitchen						
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	12	290	○	○	○
Bathroom						
Shower grate	—	2	1657	○	○	○
Window in bathroom	—	5	372	○	○	○
Multimedia						
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○
Heating						
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	WI-KO	1	330	○	○	○
Electrical installation						
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ⁶⁾	—	27	830	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○
Water supply						
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	8.5	665	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○
Gas supply						
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○
Packages						



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
Active Package T 7055 DBL	—	77.8	15137	○	—	—
Active Package T 7055 EB	—	93.8	15137	—	○	—
Active Package T 7055 EBL	—	85.8	15137	—	—	○
Assistance Package Ford	—	2.8	15221	○	○	○
Comfort Package T 7055 DBL ⁷⁾	—	41.8	14842	○	—	—
Comfort Package T 7055 EB ⁷⁾	—	57.8	14842	—	○	—
Comfort Package T 7055 EBL ⁷⁾	—	49.8	14842	—	—	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	5.6	14843	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Go7055	—	27	8251	○	○	○
Miscellaneous						
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory ▲ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package CO Comfort Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

T 7055 DBL



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 93 x 115 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 95 x 95 cm

Selling points

- + Living space without trip hazards, platform moved to the driver's cab
- + Centre bathroom separable from the living area
- + Height-adjustable queen bed

Important notes

- + Electric pull-down bed optionally possible
- + Bed construction seating group transverse optionally possible

T 7055 EB



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard:
93 x 115 cm

- Storage door dimensions optional:
95 x 95 cm

Selling points

- + Large rear garage
- + Living space without trip hazards, platform moved to the driver's cab
- + Large, spacious wardrobes under the single beds
- + Centre bathroom separable from the living area
- + Long single beds

Important notes

- + Electric pull-down bed optionally possible
- + Bed construction seating group transverse optionally possible

T 7055 EBL



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 93 x 115 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 95 x 95 cm

Selling points

- + Large rear garage
- + Living space without trip hazards, platform moved to the driver's cab
- + Centre bathroom separable from the living area
- + Long single beds

Important notes

- + Electric pull-down bed optionally possible
- + Bed construction seating group transverse optionally possible

Trend Low Profile



The bestseller in the Dethleffs model range has been completely redesigned: modern design, extensive standard equipment and practical new features make the Trend the undisputed winner in terms of value for money. A special comfort feature is the stepless IsoProtect living area floor, which extends from the driver's cab to the bathroom. As a low-profile model, the Trend comes with a pop-up window in the driver's cab as standard, ensuring an airy, light-flooded interior.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Saros



+ Upholstery Yoko

○



+ Upholstery Heron
(partial textile-leather) ○

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

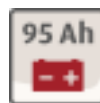
Technical info

Overall length, approx.	671 - 741 cm
Overall width, approx.	233 cm
Overall height, approx.	300 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	205 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Plus factors

- + Lifetime Smart superstructure - with wood-free, GRP-clad underbody
- + Aerodynamic T-hood with pop-up window as standard
- + Exclusive rear design with top-entry rear wall, ShapeLine LED tail lights and 3rd brake light integrated into the rear spoiler
- + Large rear garage can be loaded on both sides, one-hand operation of the garage doors, lighting, 230 V socket and sturdy lashing rails
- + 70 cm wide habitation door with convenient coupe entrance
- + Level Iso-Protect comfort flooring in the living area without landings or steps
- + New overhead locker concept with handleless fronts and large storage volume incl. AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation
- + Sleeping area: Outstanding sleeping comfort with 150 mm thick Evopore cold foam mattresses
- + Modern entrance shelf with practical access handle, storage compartments and tensioning straps
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



Trend Low Profile

Technical info



Trend Low Profile		T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	671	699	699
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 ¹⁾	300 ¹⁾	300 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3800	3800	3800
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	198 x 88 ○	198 x 140 - 112 ○	198 x 140 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	155 x 100 - 80 ○	206 x 100 - 65 ○	210 x 118 - 80 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	212 x 80 / 201 x 80 / 211 x 144 ○	207 x 80 / 194 x 80 / 211 x 192 ○	212 x 162
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 4 ○	2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2780 (2641 to 2919)*	2820 (2679 to 2961)*	2850 (2708 to 2993)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	379	336	306
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	4 - 5 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15)	137 (15)	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	75 x 75 ○ / 75 x 110	85 x 65 ○ / 85 x 110	85 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	40 x 75 ○ / 40 x 110	85 x 65 ○ / 85 x 110	85 x 110



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Trend Low Profile

Technical info



Trend Low Profile		T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	741	741	741
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 ¹⁾	300 ¹⁾	300 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	198 x 140 - 120 ○	198 x 140 ○	198 x 140 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 118 - 80 ○	206 x 110 - 88 ○	206 x 110 - 88 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	214 x 80 / 212 x 80 / 211 x 201 ○	195 x 150	211 x 80 / 207 x 80 / 211 x 198 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2900 (2755 to 3045)*	2940 (2793 to 3087)*	2940 (2793 to 3087)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	252	212	212
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 5 ○	4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110	90 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110	90 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Fiat chassis						
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 "	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat chassis features						
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●	●	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●	●	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●	●	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●	●	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●	●	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP lightweight leaf spring	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●	●	●	●	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●	●	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Widened rear axle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior features						
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall	●	●	●	●	●	●
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●	●	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●	●	●	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flat, insulated Iso-Protect comfort functional floor with a large storage compartment in the living area	●	●	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●	●	●	●	●
Opening window in T-hood	●	●	●	●	●	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door/hatches with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, with lashing rails, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	●	●	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the kitchen and rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design						

Standard equipment

	T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior design						
Upholstery Saros	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●	●	●	●	●
Textile equipment						
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●	●	●	●
Furniture layouts						
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Comfortable lounge seating group with 2 folding seats incl. 3-point belts incl. Isofix and free-standing, rigid table base	—	—	—	—	●	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	—	—	●	—	—	—
Floor-to-ceiling closet with pull-out step for convenient access to the bed	—	—	●	—	—	—
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	—	—	—	●	●	●
Front hood extension with plenty of storage space and two practical tensioning nets each on the right and left	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height-adjustable double bed	—	—	—	—	●	—
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●	●	—	●	—	●
Modern entrance shelf with practical entry handle, storage compartments and tensioning straps	—	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunctional storage space underneath the double bed incl. wardrobe, accessible from inside and outside, illuminated, bed frame adjustable	—	—	●	—	—	—
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	●	—	●	—	●
Seating area with mountable and extendible table and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	●	●	●	●	—	—
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	—	—	—	—	●	—
Kitchen						
Fridge (137 l)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kitchen backsplash with spice rule	●	●	●	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bathroom						
Comfort bathroom with separable shower	—	●	●	—	—	—
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	—	—	—	●	●	●
Toilet room with practical swivelling wall incl. shower fitting and large washbasin	●	—	—	—	—	—
Heating						
Digital control element for hot air heating	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical installation						
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 4x USB	●	●	●	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Water supply						
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas supply						

Standard equipment

Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access

T 6617 EB
T 6817 EB
T 6877
T 7057 EB
T 7057 DBL
T 7057 EBL

●	●	●	●	●	●
---	---	---	---	---	---

PACKAGES TREND LOW PROFILE

Package	Active Package T 6617 EB (15215)	Active Package T 6817, 7057 EB (15215)	Active Package T 6877 (15215)	Active Package T 7057 EBL (15215)	Active Package T 7057 DBL (15215)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	x	x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x	x		x	
Exterior colour Chassis Black Metallic	x	x	x	x	x
Exterior design GT (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended stickers, "red" skid plate)	x	x	x	x	x
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x	x	x	x
Shower grate	x	x	x	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x	x	x	x
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel		x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting		x	x	x	x
Window in bathroom		x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	39.35	44.95	37.45	35.45	27.95



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Family Package T 6617 EB (14533)	Family Package T 6817, 7057 EB (14533)	Family Package T 6877 (14533)	Family Package T 7057 EBL (14533)	Family Package T 7057 DBL (14533)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	x	x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x	x		x	
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel		x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting		x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	26.1	26.7	19.2	17.2	9.7

Package	Winter Comfort Package ALDE T (13736)	Winter Comfort Package ALDE T (13736)	Winter Comfort Package ALDE T (13736)
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	x	x	x
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	x	x	
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel			x
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	65.7	67.2	69.2



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x	x
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	23.2	24.7	25.7

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6

GT Design Package (14530)	
Exterior design GT (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended stickers, "red" skid plate)	
Additional weight (kg)*	1

Chassis Package (14476)	
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	
Electric parking brake	
Full LED low beam	
Additional weight (kg)*	-9.1

Assistance ACC Package Fiat (15117)	
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC), > 30 km/h	
Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming	
Emergency Brake Assist with pedestrian detection	
Lane Keep Assist	
Traffic Sign Assist	
Attention Assist	
Intelligent speed assistant	
Additional weight (kg)*	0.5



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Assistance Package Fiat (14477)

Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming
Emergency Brake Assist with pedestrian detection
Lane Keep Assist
Traffic Sign Assist
Attention Assist
Intelligent speed assistant

Additional weight (kg)*

0.5

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
---------------------	-------------------------	------	-----------	-----------	--------	-----------	------------	------------

Fiat chassis

Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Maxi low platform (4,250 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission ¹²⁾	—	60	M180A	—	—	—	○	○

Weight upgrade

Weight upgrade 3,650 kg ²⁾	—	0	10769	○	○	○	○	○
---------------------------------------	---	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Fiat chassis features

5th seat with seat belt ⁸⁾	—	14.5	435	—	—	○	○	—
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6	390	○	○	○	○	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) ³⁾	—	62	273	○	—	—	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) ³⁾	—	65	273	—	○	○	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) ³⁾	—	66	273	—	—	—	○	○

Exterior features

Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.7	7482	○	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	10.5	938	○	○	○	○	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	12	1890	—	○	—	○	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	13	1890	—	—	○	—	—
Double floor in rear garage	—	10	1890	○	—	—	—	—
Omnistor Cassette awning 3.5 m (manual)	—	28.8	931	○	—	—	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	—	34	859	—	○	○	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	—	38	930	—	—	—	○	○
Roof vent with fan ¹³⁾	—	1.5	7507	○	○	○	○	○

Interior design

Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	AC-P	0	13726	○	○	○	○	○
Upholstery Yoko	—	0	13725	○	○	○	○	○

Textile equipment

Carpet, loose	—	5.4	851	○	—	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	5.9	851	—	○	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	5.3	851	—	—	○	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	6.8	851	—	—	—	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	8.3	851	—	—	—	—	○
Carpet, loose	—	7.3	851	—	—	—	—	○

Furniture layouts

Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5.5	1944	—	—	○	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	7	1944	—	○	—	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	8	1944	—	—	—	○	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5	1944	—	—	—	—	○
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit ¹⁴⁾	—	65	13738	—	○	—	○	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit ¹⁴⁾	—	68	13738	—	—	○	—	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit ¹⁴⁾	—	71	13738	—	—	—	—	○



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Electric single pull-down bed above the seating area ¹⁴⁾	—	45	13738	○	—	—	—	—	—
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	○	○	○	○	—	—
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	-13	510	○	○	—	—	—	—
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	-10.5	510	—	—	—	○	—	○
Makeshift bed	—	7	339	○	—	—	—	—	—
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	7.5	1883	○	○	—	○	—	○
Kitchen									
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	12	290	—	—	—	○	—	—
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	11	290	—	—	—	—	○	○
Bathroom									
Shower grate	AC-P	2	1657	○	○	○	○	○	○
Window in bathroom	AC-P	5	372	—	○	○	○	○	○
Multimedia									
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 22' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15164	○	○	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 32' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	10	15165	○	○	○	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○	○	○	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 32' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	19.5	15163	○	○	○	○	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	AC-P	3.65	9582	○	○	○	○	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○	○	○	○
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	AC-P	1	7636	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○	○	○	○
Heating									
Floor heating electric (partial) ¹⁶⁾	—	5	763	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	WI-KO	1	330	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab ¹⁵⁾	WI-KO	3.5	6709	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water floor heating ¹⁵⁾	—	11	1603	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	WI-KO	40	761	○	○	○	—	—	—
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	WI-KO	41	761	—	—	—	○	○	○
Electrical installation									
2nd Leisure battery Dual Battery System (Lithium), 140 Ah ⁶⁾	—	19	13968	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ⁶⁾	—	27	830	○	○	○	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○	○	○	○
Water supply									
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	11	13742	○	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○	○	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas supply									
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○	○	○	○



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
---------------------	-------------------------	------	-----------	-----------	--------	-----------	------------	------------

Safety

2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	13739	○	○	○	○	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○	○	○	○	○

Packages

Active Package T 6617 EB	—	39.35	15215	○	—	—	—	—	—
Active Package T 6817, 7057 EB	—	44.95	15215	—	○	—	○	—	—
Active Package T 6877	—	37.45	15215	—	—	○	—	—	—
Active Package T 7057 DBL	—	27.95	15215	—	—	—	—	○	—
Active Package T 7057 EBL	—	35.45	15215	—	—	—	—	—	○
Assistance ACC Package Fiat	—	0.5	15117	○	○	○	○	○	○
Assistance Package Fiat	—	0.5	14477	○	○	○	○	○	○
Chassis Package	—	-9.1	14476	○	○	○	○	○	○
Family Package T 6617 EB ⁷⁾	—	26.1	14533	○	—	—	—	—	—
Family Package T 6817, 7057 EB ⁷⁾	—	26.7	14533	—	○	—	○	—	—
Family Package T 6877 ⁷⁾	—	19.2	14533	—	—	○	—	—	—
Family Package T 7057 DBL ⁷⁾	—	9.7	14533	—	—	—	—	○	—
Family Package T 7057 EBL ⁷⁾	—	17.2	14533	—	—	—	—	—	○
GT Design Package ⁷⁾	—	1	14530	○	○	○	○	○	○
Pre-wiring kit ⁷⁾	—	7.6	11350	○	○	○	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package ALDE T	—	65.7	13736	○	—	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package ALDE T	—	67.2	13736	—	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package ALDE T	—	69.2	13736	—	—	—	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	23.2	13735	○	—	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	24.7	13735	—	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	25.7	13735	—	—	—	○	○	○

Miscellaneous

Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
-------------------------------------	---	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---	---

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package FA-P Family Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

T 6617 EB



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 75 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 75 x 75 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 40 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 40 x 75 cm

Selling points

- + Functional swivel bath
- + Full-length overhead lockers in the rear area
- + Single beds high as standard incl. comfortable access steps
- + Full-length mirror in the living room
- + Toilet room with practical swivel wall including shower fitting and large washbasin

Important notes

- + Optional bed conversion Seating group incl. driver's seat
- + IMPORTANT: Optionally with low single beds for easy access and high headroom
- + Flush-fitting window standard



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 85 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 85 x 65 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 85 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 85 x 65 cm

Selling points

- + Full-length overhead lockers in the rear area
- + Spacious comfort bathroom with optically separated shower
- + Single beds high as standard incl. comfortable access steps

Important notes

- + Optional bed construction seating area across
- + Optional window in the bathroom for an optimal sense of space and room ventilation
- + IMPORTANT: Optionally with low single beds for easy access and high headroom
- + Flush-fitting window standard



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 85 x 110 cm

- Storage door dimensions standard: 85 x 110 cm

Selling points

- + 5th seat optionally available as a plug-in seat against the direction of travel!
- + Maxi rear double bed measuring 160 x 212 cm (can be opened) with large wardrobe and storage space accessible from inside and outside
- + Floor-to-ceiling wardrobe with pull-out step for easy access to the bed
- + Full-length mirror in the living room
- + Spacious comfort bathroom with optically separated shower

Important notes

- + Optional bed construction seating area across
- + 5th seat optionally available as a plug-in seat against the direction of travel!
- + Optional window in the bathroom for an optimal sense of space and room ventilation
- + Flush-fitting window standard

T 7057 DBL



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard:
90 x 110 cm

- Storage door dimensions standard:
90 x 110 cm

Selling points

- + Two spacious wardrobes to the right and left of the bed
- + Cosy lounge seating area with two folding seats in the direction of travel with 3-point seat belts
- + Height-adjustable double bed
- + Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to separate the bedroom
- + Spacious bathroom with separate concrete-look shower and toilet room with door that closes to the living area

Important notes

- + Optional bed construction seating area across
- + Optional window in the bathroom for an optimal sense of space and room ventilation
- + TEC Tower optionally possible
- + Flush-fitting window standard

T 7057 EB



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 90 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 90 x 75 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 90 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 90 x 75 cm

Selling points

- + 5th seat optionally available as a plug-in seat against the direction of travel!
- + Single beds with a lying surface of over 210 cm
- + Single beds high as standard incl. comfortable access steps
- + Full-length overhead lockers in the rear area
- + Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to separate the bedroom
- + Spacious bathroom with separate concrete-look shower and toilet room with door that closes to the living area

Important notes

- + Optional bed construction seating area across
- + 5th seat optionally available as a plug-in seat against the direction of travel!
- + IMPORTANT: Optionally with low single beds for easy access and high headroom
- + Optional window in the bathroom for an optimal sense of space and room ventilation
- + TEC Tower optionally possible
- + Flush-fitting window standard

T 7057 EBL



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 90 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 90 x 75 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 90 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 90 x 75 cm

Selling points

- + Single beds with a mattress base of over 200 cm
- + Cosy lounge seating area with two folding seats in the direction of travel with 3-point seat belts
- + Single beds high as standard incl. comfortable access steps
- + Full-length overhead lockers in the rear area
- + Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to separate the bedroom
- + Spacious bathroom with separate concrete-look shower and toilet room with door that closes to the living area

Important notes

- + Optional bed construction seating area across
- + IMPORTANT: Optionally with low single beds for easy access and high headroom
- + Optional window in the bathroom for an optimal sense of space and room ventilation
- + TEC Tower optionally possible
- + Flush-fitting window standard

Trend A Class



The bestseller in the Dethleffs model programme has been completely revised: Modern design, extensive standard equipment and practical new functions make the Trend the undisputed price/performance winner. A special comfort feature is the stepless IsoProtect living area floor, which extends from the driver's cab to the bathroom. With the large pull-down bed in the driver's cab, there are always two additional, comfortable sleeping berths on board the Trend Integrated as standard, which do not take up any space during the day.

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	670 - 740 cm
Overall width, approx.	233 cm
Overall height, approx.	300 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	205 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Saros



+ Upholstery Yoko

○



+ Upholstery Heron
(partial textile-leather) ○

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- + Lifetime Smart superstructure - with wood-free, GRP-clad underbody
- + Exclusive rear design with top-entry rear wall, ShapeLine LED tail lights and 3rd brake light integrated into the rear spoiler
- + Large rear garage can be loaded on both sides, one-hand operation of the garage doors, lighting, 230 V socket and sturdy lashing rails
- + 70 cm wide habitation door with convenient coupe entrance
- + Level Iso-Protect comfort flooring in the living area without landings or steps
- + New overhead locker concept with handleless fronts and large storage volume incl. AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation
- + Pull-down bed in the cab as standard
- + Sleeping area: Outstanding sleeping comfort with 150 mm thick Evopore cold foam mattresses
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



Trend A Class

Technical info



Trend A Class		I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	670	699	699
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 ¹⁾	300 ¹⁾	300 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3800	3800	3800
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	196 x 150	196 x 150	196 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	—	—	210 x 118 - 80 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	212 x 80 / 201 x 80 / 211 x 144 ○	207 x 80 / 194 x 80 / 211 x 192 ○	212 x 162
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4	4	4 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2850 (2708 to 2993)*	2870 (2727 to 3014)*	2920 (2774 to 3066)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	309	286	236
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	4 - 5 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15)	137 (15)	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	75 x 75 ○ / 75 x 110	85 x 65 ○ / 85 x 110	85 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	40 x 75 ○ / 40 x 110	85 x 65 ○ / 85 x 110	85 x 110



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Trend A Class

Technical info



Trend A Class		I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	740	740	740
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 ¹⁾	300 ¹⁾	300 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	196 x 150	196 x 150	196 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 118 - 80 ○	—	—
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	214 x 80 / 212 x 80 / 211 x 201 ○	195 x 150	211 x 80 / 207 x 80 / 211 x 198 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4 / 5 ○	4	4
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3000 (2850 to 3150)*	3010 (2860 to 3161)*	3010 (2860 to 3161)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	152	142	142
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 5 ○	4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110	90 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110	90 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
Fiat chassis						
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 "	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat chassis features						
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●	●	●	●
Captain seats: integrated headrests, two armrests, swivel function	●	●	●	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP lightweight leaf spring	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests for the driver and front passenger seat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●	●	●	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pleated blinds in the windscreen and side windows of the driver's cab for the best insulation and privacy	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Widened rear axle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior features						
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall	●	●	●	●	●	●
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●	●	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●	●	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flat, insulated Iso-Protect comfort functional floor with a large storage compartment in the living area	●	●	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●	●	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm in the lounge	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door/hatches with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, with lashing rails, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	●	●	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the kitchen and rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design						
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior design						

Standard equipment

	I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
Upholstery Saros	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●	●	●	●	●
Textile equipment						
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●	●	●	●
Furniture layouts						
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Comfortable lounge seating group with 2 folding seats incl. 3-point belts incl. Isofix and free-standing, rigid table base	—	—	—	—	●	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	—	—	●	—	—	—
Floor-to-ceiling closet with pull-out step for convenient access to the bed	—	—	●	—	—	—
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	—	—	—	●	●	●
Height-adjustable double bed	—	—	—	—	●	—
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●	●	—	●	—	●
Manual pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modern entrance shelf with practical entry handle, storage compartments and tensioning straps	—	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunctional storage space underneath the double bed incl. wardrobe, accessible from inside and outside, illuminated, bed frame adjustable	—	—	●	—	—	—
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	●	—	●	—	●
Seating area with mountable and extendible table and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	●	●	●	●	—	—
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	—	—	—	—	●	—
Kitchen						
Fridge (137 l)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kitchen backsplash with spice rule	●	●	●	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bathroom						
Comfort bathroom with separable shower	—	●	●	—	—	—
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	—	—	—	●	●	●
Toilet room with practical swivelling wall incl. shower fitting and large washbasin	●	—	—	—	—	—
Heating						
Digital control element for hot air heating	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical installation						
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
Functional lighting (surface-mounted and recessed spotlights)	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	●	●	●	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Water supply						
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas supply						
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●	●	●	●	●

PACKAGES TREND A CLASS

Package	Active Package I 6617 EB (15216)	Active Package I 6817, 7057 EB (15216)	Active Package I 6877 (15216)	Active Package I 7057 EBL (15216)	Active Package I 7057 DBL (15216)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x	x
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x	x	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	x	x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x	x		x	
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, extended stickers, skidplate "red")	x	x	x	x	x
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x	x	x	x
Shower grate	x	x	x	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x	x	x	x
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel		x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting		x	x	x	x
Window in bathroom		x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	40.35	45.95	38.45	36.45	28.95



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Family Package I 6617 EB (13849)	Family Package I 6817, 7057 EB (13849)	Family Package I 6877 (13849)	Family Package I 7057 EBL (13849)	Family Package I 7057 DBL (13849)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x	x
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x	x	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	x	x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x	x		x	
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel		x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting		x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	27.1	27.7	20.2	18.2	10.7

Package	Winter Comfort Package ALDE (13736)	Winter Comfort Package ALDE (13736)	Winter Comfort Package ALDE (13736)
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	x	x	x
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	x	x	
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel			x
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	66.7	68.7	75.7



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x	x
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	24.2	26.2	27.2

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6

GT Design Package (14583)	
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, extended stickers, skidplate "red")	
Additional weight (kg)*	1

Chassis Package (14582)	
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	
Electric parking brake	
LED daytime running lights	
Additional weight (kg)*	-8.1

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
---------------------	-------------------------	------	-----------	-----------	--------	-----------	------------	------------

Fiat chassis

Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Maxi low platform (4,250 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission ¹²⁾	—	60	M180A	○	○	○	○	○

Weight upgrade

Weight upgrade 3,650 kg ²⁾	—	0	10769	○	○	○	○	○
---------------------------------------	---	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Fiat chassis features

5th seat with seat belt ⁸⁾	—	14.5	435	—	—	○	○	—
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6	390	○	○	○	○	○
Reinforced spring for front axle	—	3.75	1889	○	○	○	○	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) ³⁾	—	62	273	○	—	—	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) ³⁾	—	65	273	—	○	○	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) ³⁾	—	66	273	—	—	—	○	○

Exterior features

Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.7	7482	○	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	10.5	938	○	○	○	○	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	12	1890	—	—	—	○	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	13	1890	—	○	○	—	—
Double floor in rear garage	—	10	1890	○	—	—	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	—	34	859	○	—	—	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	—	38	930	—	○	○	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	—	40	697	—	—	—	○	○
Roof vent with fan ¹³⁾	—	1.5	7507	○	○	○	○	○

Interior design

Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	AC-P	0	13726	○	○	○	○	○
Upholstery Yoko	—	0	13725	○	○	○	○	○

Textile equipment

Carpet, loose	—	5.7	851	○	—	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	6.2	851	—	○	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	5.5	851	—	—	○	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	7.1	851	—	—	—	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	8.5	851	—	—	—	—	○
Carpet, loose	—	7.5	851	—	—	—	—	○

Furniture layouts

Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	8	1944	—	—	—	○	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5.5	1944	—	—	○	—	—
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	○	○	○	○	—
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	-13	510	○	○	—	—	—
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	-10.5	510	—	—	—	○	○
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	7.5	1883	○	○	—	○	○



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
Overhead lockers in the driver's cab instead of pull-down bed	—	-42	679	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kitchen									
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	12	290	—	—	—	○	—	—
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	11	290	—	—	—	—	○	○
Bathroom									
Shower grate	AC-P	2	1657	○	○	○	○	○	○
Window in bathroom	AC-P	5	372	—	○	○	○	○	○
Multimedia									
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 22' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15164	○	○	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 32' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	10	15165	○	○	○	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○	○	○	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 32' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	19.5	15163	○	○	○	○	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto ⁵⁾	AC-P	3.65	9582	○	○	○	○	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○	○	○	○
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	AC-P	1	7636	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○	○	○	○
Heating									
Floor heating electric (partial) ¹⁶⁾	—	5	763	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	WI-KO	1	330	○	○	○	○	○	○
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating ¹⁵⁾	—	7.5	565	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab ¹⁵⁾	WI-KO	3.5	6709	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water floor heating ¹⁵⁾	—	11	1603	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	WI-KO	40	761	○	○	○	—	—	—
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	WI-KO	46	761	—	—	—	○	○	○
Electrical installation									
2nd Leisure battery Dual Battery System (Lithium), 140 Ah ⁶⁾	—	19	13968	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ⁶⁾	—	27	830	○	○	○	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○	○	○	○
Water supply									
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	11	13742	○	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○	○	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas supply									
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○	○	○	○
Safety									
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	13739	○	○	○	○	○	○



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
---------------------	-------------------------	------	-----------	-----------	--------	-----------	------------	------------

Smoke detector

— 0.2 1891 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

Packages

Active Package I 6617 EB	—	40.35	15216	○	—	—	—	—	—
Active Package I 6817, 7057 EB	—	45.95	15216	—	○	—	○	—	—
Active Package I 6877	—	38.45	15216	—	—	○	—	—	—
Active Package I 7057 DBL	—	28.95	15216	—	—	—	—	○	—
Active Package I 7057 EBL	—	36.45	15216	—	—	—	—	—	○
Chassis Package	—	-8.1	14582	○	○	○	○	○	○
Family Package I 6617 EB ⁷⁾	—	27.1	13849	○	—	—	—	—	—
Family Package I 6817, 7057 EB ⁷⁾	—	27.7	13849	—	○	—	○	—	—
Family Package I 6877 ⁷⁾	—	20.2	13849	—	—	○	—	—	—
Family Package I 7057 DBL ⁷⁾	—	10.7	13849	—	—	—	—	○	—
Family Package I 7057 EBL ⁷⁾	—	18.2	13849	—	—	—	—	—	○
GT Design Package ⁷⁾	—	1	14583	○	○	○	○	○	○
Pre-wiring kit ⁷⁾	—	7.6	11350	○	○	○	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package ALDE	—	66.7	13736	○	—	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package ALDE	—	68.7	13736	—	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package ALDE	—	75.7	13736	—	—	—	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	24.2	13735	○	—	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	26.2	13735	—	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	27.2	13735	—	—	—	○	○	○

Miscellaneous

Registration documents (CoC papers) — 0 15152 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package FA-P Family Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

I 6617 EB



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 75 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 75 x 75 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 40 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 40 x 75 cm

Selling points

- + Functional swivel bath
- + Full-length overhead lockers in the rear area
- + Single beds high as standard incl. comfortable access steps
- + Full-length mirror in the living room

Important notes

- + Optional with bow storage cabinets instead of pull-down bed
- + Optional bed conversion Seating group incl. driver's seat
- + IMPORTANT: Optionally with low single beds for easy access and high headroom
- + Flush-fitting window standard



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 85 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 85 x 65 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 85 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 85 x 65 cm

Selling points

- + Full-length overhead lockers in the rear area
- + Spacious comfort bathroom with optically separated shower
- + Single beds high as standard incl. comfortable access steps

Important notes

- + Optional bed construction seating area across
- + Optional window in the bathroom for an optimal sense of space and room ventilation
- + IMPORTANT: Optionally with low single beds for easy access and high headroom
- + Flush-fitting window standard
- + Optional with bow storage cabinets instead of pull-down bed



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 85 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 85 x 110 cm

Selling points

- + 5th seat optionally available as a plug-in seat against the direction of travel!
- + Maxi rear double bed measuring 160 x 212 cm (can be opened) with large wardrobe and storage space accessible from inside and outside
- + Floor-to-ceiling wardrobe with pull-out step for easy access to the bed
- + Full-length mirror in the living room
- + Spacious comfort bathroom with optically separated shower

Important notes

- + Optional bed construction seating area across
- + 5th seat optionally available as a plug-in seat against the direction of travel!
- + Optional window in the bathroom for an optimal sense of space and room ventilation
- + Optional with bow storage cabinets instead of pull-down bed
- + Flush-fitting window standard

I 7057 DBL



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 90 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 90 x 110 cm

Selling points

- + Two spacious wardrobes to the right and left of the bed
- + Cosy lounge seating area with two folding seats in the direction of travel with 3-point seat belts
- + Height-adjustable double bed
- + Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to separate the bedroom
- + Spacious bathroom with separate concrete-look shower and toilet room with door that closes to the living area

Important notes

- + Optional bed construction seating area across
- + Optional window in the bathroom for an optimal sense of space and room ventilation
- + TEC Tower optionally possible
- + Flush-fitting window standard
- + Optional with bow storage cabinets instead of pull-down bed



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 90 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 90 x 75 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 90 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 90 x 75 cm

Selling points

- + 5th seat optionally available as a plug-in seat against the direction of travel!
- + Single beds with a lying surface of over 210 cm
- + Single beds high as standard incl. comfortable access steps
- + Full-length overhead lockers in the rear area
- + Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to separate the bedroom
- + Spacious bathroom with separate concrete-look shower and toilet room with door that closes to the living area

Important notes

- + Optional bed construction seating area across
- + 5th seat optionally available as a plug-in seat against the direction of travel!
- + IMPORTANT: Optionally with low single beds for easy access and high headroom
- + Optional window in the bathroom for an optimal sense of space and room ventilation
- + TEC Tower optionally possible
- + Optional with bow storage cabinets instead of pull-down bed
- + Flush-fitting window standard



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 90 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 90 x 75 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 90 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 90 x 75 cm

Selling points

- + Single beds with a mattress base of over 200 cm
- + Cosy lounge seating area with two folding seats in the direction of travel with 3-point seat belts
- + Single beds high as standard incl. comfortable access steps
- + Full-length overhead lockers in the rear area
- + Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to separate the bedroom
- + Spacious bathroom with separate concrete-look shower and toilet room with door that closes to the living area

Important notes

- + Optional bed construction seating area across
- + IMPORTANT: Optionally with low single beds for easy access and high headroom
- + Optional window in the bathroom for an optimal sense of space and room ventilation
- + TEC Tower optionally possible
- + Flush-fitting window standard
- + Optional with bow storage cabinets instead of pull-down bed

Esprit A Class



The Esprit combines modern Nordic-style design with excellent top-class comfort. Its heatable double floor with frost-proof water installation makes it a winter-proof year-round companion. With a height of 26 cm, it offers usable additional storage space.

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	779 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	298 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	205 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Kari



+ Upholstery Nubia

○



+ Rubino real leather upholstery

○



+ Real leather individual

○

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- + 180 hp (136 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, automatic climate control, multifunction leather steering wheel and much more.
- + Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low platform chassis with 145 mm lowering and up to 4.5 t gross vehicle weight
- + Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with installation laid frost-protected
- + Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- + Spacious rear garage, with doors on both sides, 250 kg surface load, anti-slip floor covering, fleece lining, lashing rails, lighting as well as one-hand operation and 2-point locking system
- + Gourmet kitchen with 3-burner stove, generous drawers with soft-close retraction and central locking, cutting board, apothecary pull-out, and much more.
- + Large, comfortable pull-down bed with 200 x 150 cm lying surface, high-quality cold foam mattress and wooden slatted frame. Electrically operated
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



Esprit A Class

Technical info



Esprit A Class		I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform
Standard engine		180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)	132 (180)	132 (180)	132 (180)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	779	779	779	779
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	298 ¹⁾	298 ¹⁾	298 ¹⁾	298 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1750 / 750	1750 / 750	1750 / 750	1750 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4500	4500	4500	4500
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 150	200 x 150	200 x 150	200 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	206 x 123 - 88 ○	—	206 x 123 - 88 ○	—
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	215 x 80 / 220 x 80 / 210 x 200 - 193	215 x 80 / 220 x 80 / 210 x 200 - 193	200 x 160	200 x 160
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4 / 5 ○	4	4 / 5 ○	4
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3450 (3278 to 3623)*	3480 (3306 to 3654)*	3450 (3278 to 3623)*	3480 (3306 to 3654)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	449	419	449	419
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	4250	4250	4250	4250
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 5 ○	4	4 - 5 ○	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Esprit A Class Technical info



Esprit A Class		I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
Waste water tank, approx.	l	156	156	156	156
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	166 / 20	166 / 20	166 / 20	166 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	100 x 80 ○ / 100 x 110	100 x 80 ○ / 100 x 110	100 x 105	100 x 105
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	100 x 80 ○ / 100 x 110	100 x 80 ○ / 100 x 110	100 x 105	100 x 105

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to $\pm 5\%$ of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
Fiat chassis				
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 "	●	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform wide-track rear axle (4,250 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	●	●	●
Fiat chassis features				
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	●	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●	●	●	●
Captain seat with integrated headrest, rotatable, height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests	●	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●	●
LED daytime running lights	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●	●	●
Pleated privacy blind in the windscreen can be adjusted horizontally and laterally for the best insulation	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●	●
Exterior features				
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall	●	●	●	●
70 cm wide habitation door with window and blind	●	●	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●	●	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●	●	●
Electric closing aid for habitation door	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●	●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●	●	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED lights across the entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and fleece cove	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●	●
Exterior design				
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●	●
Interior design				
Upholstery Kari	●	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●	●
Textile equipment				
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●	●
Furniture layouts				
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●	●	●
Cosy L-shaped lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	●	—	●	—
Cosy lounge seating group with free-standing, rigid table base	—	●	—	●
Double bed high	—	—	●	●
Electric pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●	●	●	●
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	●	●	●	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●	●	—	—
No steps in living room	●	●	●	●
Option to convert single beds to double bed	●	●	—	—
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	●	—	—
Shoe cabinet in entrance area	●	●	●	●
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	●	●	●	●
Kitchen				
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (136 l)	●	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: three-ring hob, large drawers with soft-close function, cutting board, apothecary drawers, waste bin and central locking	●	●	●	●
Bathroom				
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●	●	●
Shower grate	—	●	—	●
Shower grate	●	—	●	—
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●	●	●	●
Window in bathroom	●	●	●	●
Heating				
Digital control element for hot air heating	●	●	●	●
Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●
Electrical installation				
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●
Luxus on-board control panel	●	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 2x USB	●	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●
Water supply				
Pressurized water pump system	●	●	●	●
Switch for water pump	●	●	●	●
Gas supply				
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●	●	●

PACKAGES ESPRIT A CLASS

Package	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	
168 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A		x
336 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	63	113

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	95 Years Package (EB/DBM) (15631)	95 Years Package (EBL/DBL) (15631)
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	x	x
Electric windscreen blinds	x	x
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	x	x
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	x	x
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	x	x
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	x	x
LED low beam	x	x
Lateral sun shades, as a roller blind for driver and passenger	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the bedroom	x	x
Interior design GT incl. extended kitchen back panel	x	x
Exterior design GT Advance (rear light moulding with black diffuser, I-front paint partially black, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall.	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated entrance handle	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	x	x
Light Moments: plinth lighting throughout the vehicle	x	x
Light Moments: Continuous canopy with indirect lighting	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect dimmable wall surface ambient lighting	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	x	x
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	x	x
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	x
168 Ah lithium battery	x	x
Weight upgrade 4,500 kg	x	x
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	x	x
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	x	x
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	x	



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	95 Years Package (EB/DBM) (15631)	95 Years Package (EBL/DBL) (15631)
Additional weight (kg)*	275.35	271.35

Travel Package (14584)

Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)
Electric windscreen blinds
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper
Integrated single-lens rear view camera
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door

Additional weight (kg)*	48.5
-------------------------	------

Light Moments (11137)

Light Moments: Illuminated entrance handle
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel
Light Moments: plinth lighting throughout the vehicle
Light Moments: Continuous canopy with indirect lighting
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback
Light Moments: Indirect dimmable wall surface ambient lighting

Additional weight (kg)*	11
-------------------------	----

Esprit GT Package (14585)

LED low beam
Lateral sun shades, as a roller blind for driver and passenger
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the bedroom
Interior design GT incl. extended kitchen back panel
Exterior design GT Advance (rear light moulding with black diffuser, I-front paint partially black, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")
High characteristic Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall.

Additional weight (kg)*	15.7
-------------------------	------

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
Weight upgrade							
Weight upgrade 4,500 kg	95-P	0	1585	○	○	○	○
Fiat chassis features							
5th seat with seat belt ⁸⁾	—	17	435	○	—	○	—
Electric windscreen blinds	95-P, TR-P	7	1782	○	○	○	○
Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	—	70	9663	○	○	○	○
LED low beam	95-P, GT	0.5	7152	○	○	○	○
Reinforced spring for front axle	—	3.75	1889	○	○	○	○
SKA captain seat with air suspension	—	20	7505	○	○	○	○
Seat heating and ventilation of the seat area ^{17) 18)}	—	0	11147	○	○	○	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load)	—	30	273	○	○	○	○
Exterior features							
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.7	7482	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	10.5	938	○	○	○	○
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	95-P	40	697	○	○	○	○
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	95-P, TR-P	16.5	849	○	○	○	○
Interior design							
Real leather individual ^{17) 19)}	—	0	9785	○	○	○	○
Rubino real leather upholstery ¹⁷⁾	—	0	10443	○	○	○	○
Upholstery Nubia	—	0	10442	○	○	○	○
Textile equipment							
Carpet, loose	—	9.7	851	—	—	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	10	851	—	○	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	10.7	851	—	—	—	○
Carpet, loose	—	8.2	851	○	—	—	—
Furniture layouts							
Bed construction seating group transverse incl. lowerable table base	—	15.3	1944	○	—	○	—
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	95-P	4	8125	○	—	○	—
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	20.5	510	○	○	—	—
Overhead lockers in the driver's cab instead of pull-down bed	—	-40	679	○	○	○	○
Kitchen							
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	95-P, TR-P	1.5	344	○	○	○	○
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	95-P	16	290	○	○	○	○
Winter cover for refrigerator vents	—	0.3	282	○	○	○	○
Bathroom							
Ceramic toilet ²⁰⁾	—	9.1	7243	○	○	○	○
Macerator toilet with waste-holding tank	—	44	1625	○	○	○	○
Multimedia							
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15169	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	11.5	15168	○	○	○	○
Additional 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	15178	○	○	○	○



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	21.5	15166	○	○	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	95-P	26	15167	○	○	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto ⁵⁾	95-P	3.65	9582	○	○	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○	○
Top View 360° HD camera ^{21) 22)}	—	4.5	7173	○	○	○	○
Heating							
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	—	1	330	○	○	○	○
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating ¹⁵⁾	95-P	7.5	565	○	○	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab ¹⁵⁾	—	3.5	6709	○	○	○	○
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	95-P	40	761	○	○	○	○
Air Conditioning							
Roof A/C	—	38.5	609	○	○	○	○
Electrical installation							
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○	○
Water supply							
Outdoor shower installed in rear garage (hot/cold water)	—	2.4	1574	○	○	○	○
Gas supply							
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	95-P, TR-P	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○	○
Safety							
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	323	○	○	○	○
Packages							
95 Years Package (EB/DBM)	—	275.35	15631	○	—	○	—
95 Years Package (EBL/DBL)	—	271.35	15631	—	○	—	○
Dual Battery System Package 1 ⁶⁾	—	63	7488	○	○	○	○
Dual Battery System Package 2 ⁶⁾	—	113	7489	○	○	○	○
Esprit GT Package	—	15.7	14585	○	○	○	○
Light Moments ²³⁾	—	11	11137	○	○	○	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	7.6	11350	○	○	○	○
Travel Package	—	48.5	14584	○	○	○	○
Miscellaneous							
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

95-P 95 Years Package TR-P Travel Package GT GT Package



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

I 7150-2 DBL



Rear storage right

Rear storage left



- Storage door dimensions standard: 100 x 105 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 100 x 105 cm

Selling points

- + Cosy lounge seating area with facing benches and an enormous amount of space
- + 160 cm wide double bed (200 cm long)
- + 70 cm wide habitation door
- + Front windscreen darkening with privacy function
- + 95 Ah AGM battery
- + Spacious closets left/right next to the double bed with integrated storage compartments for personal items accessible from the bed, swivel spotlights as reading lights and 230V/USB socket
- + Stepless living room, platform in bedroom
- + Extractor bonnet exhaust air (option) with non-return valve (cold air from outside does not enter the vehicle) in kitchen

Important notes

- + Heki III above the seating group optional, IsoFix not possible
- + Optionally with central locking
- + Pleated blind vertically adjustable, optionally electric
- + Electrical packages with lithium batteries optionally possible
- + Light switch in the overhead locker base
- + Overhead lockers in driver's cabin instead of pull-down bed now possible
- + GT Package without components of the Travel Package
- + Double bed high = standard (storage compartment flap in rear garage 100x105) [bed height adjustable or low bed not possible]

I 7150-2 DBM



Rear storage right

Rear storage left



- Storage door dimensions standard: 100 x 105 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 100 x 105 cm

Selling points

- + Cosy L-shaped seating group incl. side bench seat, 5th seat optionally possible
- + 160 cm wide double bed (200 cm long)
- + 70 cm wide habitation door
- + Front windscreen darkening with privacy function
- + 95 Ah AGM battery
- + Spacious closets left/right next to the double bed with integrated storage compartments for personal items accessible from the bed, swivel spotlights as reading lights and 230V/USB socket
- + Stepless living room, platform in bedroom
- + Extractor bonnet exhaust air (option) with non-return valve (cold air from outside does not enter the vehicle) in kitchen

Important notes

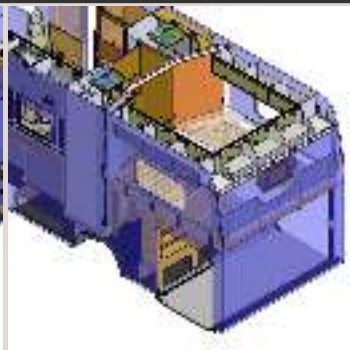
- + Bed assembly seating group transverse optional possible, IsoFix for belt bench optionally possible
- + Double bed high = standard (storage compartment flap in rear garage 100x105) [bed height adjustable or low bed not possible]
- + Optionally with central locking
- + Pleated blind vertically adjustable, optionally electric
- + Electrical packages with lithium batteries optionally possible
- + Light switch in overhead locker floor
- + Overhead lockers in driver's cabin instead of pull-down bed now possible
- + GT Package without components of the Travel Package

I 7150-2 EB



Rear storage right

Rear storage left



- Storage door dimensions standard: 100 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 100 x 80 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 100 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 100 x 80 cm

Selling points

- + Cosy L-shaped seating group incl. side bench seat, 5th seat optionally possible
- + Single beds with more than 210 cm length
- + 70 cm wide habitation door
- + Front windscreen darkening with privacy function
- + 95 Ah AGM battery
- + Spacious wardrobes left/right above (optional) or below (standard) the foot ends of the single beds, swivelling spotlights as reading lights and 230V/USB socket
- + Stepless living room, platform in bedroom
- + Extractor bonnet exhaust air (option) with non-return valve (cold air from outside does not enter the vehicle) in kitchen

Important notes

- + Bed assembly seating group transverse optional possible, IsoFix for belt bench optionally possible
- + Bed high = STANDARD (storage space flap rear garage 100x110cm); Bed low = OPTION (storage space flap rear garage 100x80cm)
- + Optionally with central locking
- + Pleated blind vertically adjustable, optionally electric
- + Electrical packages with lithium batteries optionally possible
- + Light switch in the overhead locker base
- + Overhead lockers in driver's cabin instead of pull-down bed now possible
- + GT Package without components of the Travel Package

I 7150-2 EBL



Rear storage right

Rear storage left



- Storage door dimensions standard: 100 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 100 x 80 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 100 x 110 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 100 x 80 cm

Selling points

- + Cosy lounge seating area with facing benches and an enormous amount of space
- + Single beds with more than 210 cm length
- + 70 cm wide habitation door
- + Front windscreen darkening with privacy function
- + 95 Ah AGM battery
- + Spacious wardrobes left/right above (optional) or below (standard) the foot ends of the single beds, swivelling spotlights as reading lights and 230V/USB socket
- + Stepless living room, platform in bedroom
- + Extractor bonnet exhaust air (option) with non-return valve (cold air from outside does not enter the vehicle) in kitchen

Important notes

- + Heki III above the seating group optional, IsoFix not possible
- + Bed high = STANDARD (storage space flap rear garage 100x110cm); Bed low = OPTION (storage space flap rear garage 100x80cm)
- + Optionally with central locking
- + Pleated blind vertically adjustable, optionally electric
- + Electrical packages with lithium batteries optionally possible
- + Light switch in the overhead locker base
- + Overhead lockers in driver's cabin instead of pull-down bed now possible
- + GT Package without components of the Travel Package

Alpa Coach built



The motorhome for travelling couples. With generous space, a huge panoramic seating group and comfortable single beds in the alcove, this motorhome is ideally suited for comfortable travelling as a couple. And even in freezing temperatures, because the heated double floor with frost-protected water installation makes it absolutely winterproof.

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	730 - 855 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	327 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	209 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Samir



+ Upholstery Melia

○



+ Real leather upholstery Collin ○



+ Real leather individual ○

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- + 180 hp (136 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, automatic climate control, LED daytime running lights, multifunction leather steering wheel and state-of-the-art driving assistance systems
- + Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low-frame chassis with 220 mm lowering and up to 4.8 t or 5.4 t permissible total weight
- + Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with installation laid frost-protected
- + Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- + Huge panoramic round seating area with plenty of space to eat and linger
- + Comfortable lengthwise single beds with 195 x 80 cm and 205 x 80 cm lying area in the alcove incl. large access steps
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



Alpa Coach built

Technical info



Alpa Coach built		A 6820-2	A 7820-2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Standard engine		180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)	132 (180)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	730	855
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	327 ¹⁾	327 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	209	209
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1750 / 750	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4070	4600
Bed dimension alcove, L x W, approx.	cm	205 x 80 / 195 x 80 / 210 x 155	205 x 80 / 195 x 80 / 210 x 155
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 170 ○	210 x 150 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 4 ○	2 / 4 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3410 (3240 to 3581)*	3950 (3753 to 4148)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	914	861
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	4500	5000
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		2 - 4 ○	2 - 4 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	136 (23) / 153 (29) ○ / 177 (35) ○	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	137	137
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	140 / 20	140 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	95 x 105	105 x 105
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	95 x 105	105 x 105
Clear dimensions of rear garage door/flap (W x H)	cm	105 x 60 ○	105 x 60 ○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

A 6820-2

A 7820-2

Fiat chassis

Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	—	●
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	—
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,000 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform wide-track rear axle (4,500 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	—

Fiat chassis features

ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●
Full LED low beam	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●

Exterior features

70 cm wide living room door with window and blackout, electric closing aid and gas pressure damper as hold-open device	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler	●	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●
Opening window in overcab right	●	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above U-shaped seating	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED lights across the entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and fleece cove	●	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●	●

Exterior design

Standard equipment

	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
Exterior body painted in white	●	●
Interior design		
Upholstery Samir	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●
Textile equipment		
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●
Furniture layouts		
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●
Full body mirror	●	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	●
U-shaped seating in the lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	—	●
U-shaped seating with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	●	—
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	—	●
Kitchen		
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (136 l)	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: three-ring hob, large drawers with soft-close function, cutting board, apothecary drawers, waste bin and central locking	●	●
Kitchen overhead locker with illuminated roof lining	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●
Bathroom		
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●
Shower grate	●	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●	●
Heating		
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●	●
Electrical installation		
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●
Luxus on-board control panel	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 2x USB	●	—
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 2x USB	—	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●
Water supply		
Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)	●	●
Pressurized water pump system	●	●
Switch for water pump	●	●
Gas supply		
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●

PACKAGES ALPA COACH BUILT

Package	GT Package ALPA A (13827)	GT Package Silver ALPA A (13828)
Styling Package (overcab design elements)	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the overcab	x	x
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, skidplate "red")	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Side panels in metallic titanium silver		x
Additional weight (kg)*	23.3	23.3

Package	Travel Package A 6820-2 (14586)	Travel Package A 7820-2 (14586)
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	x	x
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	x	x
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	x	
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	x	x
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp		x
Additional weight (kg)*	30.9	47.9

Package	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A	x	
336 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A		x
168 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	113	63



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	95 Years Package A 6820-2 (15630)	95 Years Package A 7820-2 (15630)
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	x	x
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	x	x
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	x	
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	x	x
Styling Package (overcab design elements)	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the overcab	x	x
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, skidplate "red")	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated wardrobe	x	x
Light Moments: Pedestal lighting in the kitchen	x	x
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	x
168 Ah lithium battery	x	x
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	x	x
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	x	x
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)	x	
Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix, bed construction seating group as well as the weight upgrade 4,800 kg with air spring HA, reinforced coil springs VA and 16" aluminium rims.	x	
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp		x
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)		x
Bench with 3-point seatbelts for seats facing away from driving direction incl. bed convert for seating lounge (1944)		x
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg		x
Additional weight (kg)*	365.35	300.85



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Light Moments (13845)

Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting

Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel

Light Moments: Illuminated wardrobe

Light Moments: Pedestal lighting in the kitchen

Additional weight (kg)*

2.5

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
Weight upgrade					
Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix, bed construction seating group as well as the weight upgrade 4,800 kg with air spring HA, reinforced coil springs VA and 16" aluminium rims. ^{8) 24)}	95-P	151	1604, 1605	○	—
Weight upgrade to 4,800 kg (incl. air suspension rear axle, reinforced coil springs front axle, complete set of aluminium wheels with all-weather tyres 225/65 R16) ²⁴⁾	—	40	8460	○	—
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg	95-P	3.5	7497	—	○
Fiat chassis features					
Bench with 3-point seatbelts for seats facing away from driving direction incl. bed convert for seating lounge (1944) ⁸⁾	95-P	36	9116	—	○
Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	—	70	9663	○	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load)	—	30	273	○	○
Exterior features					
Double floor in rear garage	—	13	1890	—	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	12	1890	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)	95-P	40	428	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	—	40	697	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)	95-P	70	519	—	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual)	—	64	560	—	○
Opening window in overcab left	—	5	622	○	○
Roof vent with fan	—	1.5	7507	○	○
Storage access in the rear	—	9	1732	○	○
Exterior design					
Side panels in metallic titanium silver	GT	0	511	○	○
Interior design					
Real leather individual ¹⁹⁾	—	0	9785	○	○
Real leather upholstery Collin	—	0	11952	○	○
Upholstery Melia	—	0	11950	○	○
Textile equipment					
Carpet, loose	—	10.1	851	—	○
Carpet, loose	—	7.9	851	○	—
Furniture layouts					
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5	1944	○	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	4	1944	—	○
Kitchen					
Fridge (153 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	—	18.5	290	○	—
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	95-P	18.5	290	—	○
Bathroom					
Ceramic toilet ²⁰⁾	—	9.1	7243	○	—
Macerator toilet with waste-holding tank	—	44	1625	○	○
Toilet ventilation via the roof ²⁰⁾	—	0.8	1681	○	○
Multimedia					
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15169	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	—	10.5	15171	○	○
Additional 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	15178	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	21.5	15166	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	95-P	25	15170	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	95-P	3.65	9582	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○
Rear view camera (single camera)	95-P, T-P	1.1	1642	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○
Top View 360° HD camera ^{21) 22)}	—	4.5	7173	○	○
Heating					
Electrically heated overcab bed	—	16.5	1740	○	○
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	95-P	7.5	565	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	—	3.5	6709	○	○
Air Conditioning					
Roof A/C	—	38.5	609	○	○
Electrical installation					
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○
Water supply					
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○
Gas supply					
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	95-P, T-P	2.5	1577	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○
Safety					
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○
Safe	—	10.5	323	○	○
Packages					
95 Years Package A 6820-2	—	365.35	15630	○	—
95 Years Package A 7820-2	—	300.85	15630	—	○
Dual Battery System Package 1	—	63	7488	○	○
Dual Battery System Package 2	—	113	7489	○	○
GT Package ALPA A	—	23.3	13827	○	○
GT Package Silver ALPA A	—	23.3	13828	○	○
Light Moments ²³⁾	—	2.5	13845	○	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	7.6	11350	○	○
Travel Package A 6820-2	—	30.9	14586	○	—
Travel Package A 7820-2	—	47.9	14586	—	○
Miscellaneous					
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

95-P 95 Years Package GT GT Package T-P Travel Package



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

A 6820-2



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Rear garage

- Storage door dimensions standard: 95 x 105 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 95 x 105 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 105 x 60 cm

Selling points

- + Sliding door between cab and body (lockable)
- + On request with tailgate (110x40 cm) for optimal loading of long objects in garage / double floor
- + Separate, spacious wardrobe for clothes and linen incl. LED lighting
- + Large rear seating area with living lights and rear storage space for personal utensils up to a laptop computer
- + Kitchen counter
- + 3rd and 4th seat possible as folding seats in the side chests of the seating group
- + Stepless living room, landing to seating area
- + Open visual axis in living and seating area
- + 95 Ah AGM battery
- + Extractor fan exhaust air (option) with non-return valve (cold air from outside does not enter the vehicle) in kitchen

Important notes

- + Cold and visual protection
- + Room-wide clothes rail in the shower for drying wet clothes
- + 32" TV possible on passenger side, omission of overhead storage cupboards
- + 4.8 t extra load necessary for 3rd and 4th seat (incl. bed conversion), seats individually selectable
- + Electrical packages with lithium batteries optionally possible

A 7820-2



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Rear garage

- Storage door dimensions standard: 105 x 105 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 105 x 105 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 105 x 60 cm

Selling points

- + Large wall unit / sideboard to the left of the entrance area with generous storage space, shoe compartment and 2x 230V socket for connecting a coffee machine etc.
- + Open visual axis in living and seating area
- + Sliding door between cab and body (lockable)
- + On request with tailgate (110x40 cm) for optimal loading of long objects in garage / double floor
- + Separate, spacious wardrobe for clothes and linen incl. LED lighting
- + Large rear seating area with living lights and rear storage space for personal utensils up to a laptop computer
- + 3rd and 4th seat possible as folding seats in the side chests of the seating group
- + Stepless living room, landing to seating area
- + 95 Ah AGM battery
- + Extractor fan exhaust air (option) with non-return valve (cold air from outside does not enter the vehicle) in kitchen

Important notes

- + Cold and visual protection
- + Room-wide clothes rail in the shower for drying wet clothes
- + 32" TV possible on passenger side, omission of overhead storage cupboards
- + Electrical packages with lithium batteries optionally possible

Alpa A Class



The motorhome for travelling couples. With generous space, a huge panoramic seating group and comfortable pull-down bed, this motorhome is ideally suited for comfortable travelling as a couple. And even in freezing temperatures, because the heated double floor with frost-protected water installation makes it absolutely winterproof.

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	745 - 855 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	304 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	208 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Samir



+ Upholstery Melia

○



+ Real leather upholstery Collin ○



+ Real leather individual ○

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

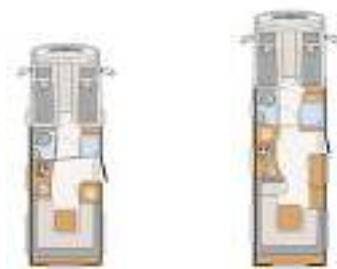
Plus factors

- + 180 hp (136 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, automatic climate control, multifunction leather steering wheel and much more.
- + Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low-frame chassis with 220 mm lowering and up to 4.8 t or 5.4 t permissible total weight
- + Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with installation laid frost-protected
- + Hot water heating as standard. Comfortable warmth even at the frostiest temperatures. Ideal for allergy sufferers, as no dust whirling up.
- + Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- + Huge panoramic round seating area with plenty of space to eat and linger
- + Exceptional: single beds pull-down bed, electrically lowerable, 2 x 210 x 75 cm lying surface, including large steps for a safe step.
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



Alpa A Class

Technical info



Alpa A Class		I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Standard engine		180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)	132 (180)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	745	855
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	304 ¹⁾	304 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	208	208
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1750 / 750	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4250	4600
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	2x 200 x 75 / 200 x 165	2x 200 x 75 / 200 x 165
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 170 - 180 ○	210 x 150 - 210 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 4 ○	2 / 4 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3430 (3259 to 3602)*	4040 (3838 to 4242)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	892	771
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	4500	5000
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		2 - 4 ○	2 - 4 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	136 (23) / 153 (29) ○ / 177 (35) ○	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	120	156
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	130 / 20	166 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	100 x 85	105 x 85
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	100 x 85	105 x 85

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

16820-2

17820-2

Fiat chassis		
Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	—	●
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	—
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,000 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform wide-track rear axle (4,500 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	—
Fiat chassis features		
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●	●
Captain seat with integrated headrest, rotatable, height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●
LED daytime running lights	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●
Pleated blinds in the windscreen and side windows of the drive's cab for the best insulation and privacy	●	●
Reinforced spring for front axle	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●
Exterior features		
70 cm wide living room door with window and blackout, electric closing aid and gas pressure damper as hold-open device	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler	●	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito net (Privacy Black)	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●
Electric closing aid for habitation door	●	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above U-shaped seating	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED lights across the entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and fleece cove	●	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●	●
Exterior design		
Exterior body painted in white	●	●
Interior design		
Upholstery Samir	●	●

Standard equipment

	1 6820-2	1 7820-2
Wood décor Ashton	●	●
Textile equipment		
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●
Furniture layouts		
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●
Electric pull-down bed for single-bed use (without add-on elements)	●	●
Full body mirror	●	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	●
U-shaped seating in the lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	—	●
U-shaped seating with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	●	—
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	—	●
Kitchen		
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (136 l)	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: three-ring hob, large drawers with soft-close function, cutting board, apothecary drawers, waste bin and central locking	●	●
Kitchen overhead locker with illuminated roof lining	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●
Bathroom		
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●
Shower grate	●	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●	●
Heating		
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●	●
Electrical installation		
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●
Luxus on-board control panel	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 2x USB	●	—
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 2x USB	—	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●
Water supply		
Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)	●	●
Pressurized water pump system	●	●
Switch for water pump	●	●
Gas supply		
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●

PACKAGES ALPA A CLASS

Package	GT Package ALPA I (13825)	GT Package Silver ALPA I (13826)
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	x	x
LED low beam	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Side panels in metallic titanium silver		x
Additional weight (kg)*	5.5	5.5

Package	Travel Package I 6820-2 (14587)	Travel Package I 7820-2 (14587)
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	x	x
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	x	
Central locking for the driver's cab, habitation and garage door	x	x
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp		x
Additional weight (kg)*	31.6	48.6

Package	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	
168 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A		x
336 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	63	113



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	95 Years Package I 6820-2 (15629)	95 Years Package I 7820-2 (15629)
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	x	x
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	x	
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	x	x
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	x	x
LED low beam	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated wardrobe	x	x
Light Moments: Pedestal lighting in the kitchen	x	x
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	x
168 Ah lithium battery	x	x
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	x	x
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	x	x
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)	x	
Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix, bed construction seating group as well as the weight upgrade 4,800 kg with air spring HA, reinforced coil springs VA and 16" aluminium rims.	x	
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp		x
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)		x
Bench with 3-point seatbelts for seats facing away from driving direction incl. bed convert for seating lounge (1944)		x
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg		x
Additional weight (kg)*	348.25	283.75



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Light Moments (13845)

Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting

Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel

Light Moments: Illuminated wardrobe

Light Moments: Pedestal lighting in the kitchen

Additional weight (kg)*

2.5

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Weight upgrade					
Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix, bed construction seating group as well as the weight upgrade 4,800 kg with air spring HA, reinforced coil springs VA and 16" aluminium rims. ^{8) 24)}	95-P	151	1604, 1605	○	—
Weight upgrade to 4,800 kg (incl. air suspension rear axle, reinforced coil springs front axle, complete set of aluminium wheels with all-weather tyres 225/65 R16) ²⁴⁾	—	40	8460	○	—
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg	—	0.5	7497	—	○
Fiat chassis features					
Bench with 3-point seatbelts for seats facing away from driving direction incl. bed convert for seating lounge (1944) ⁸⁾	95-P	36	9116	—	○
Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	—	70	9663	○	○
SKA captain seat with air suspension	—	20	7505	○	○
Seat heating and ventilation of the seat area ^{18) 17)}	—	0	11147	○	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load)	—	30	273	○	○
Exterior features					
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)	95-P	40	428	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	—	40	697	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)	95-P	70	519	—	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual)	—	64	560	—	○
Roof vent with fan	—	1.5	7507	○	○
Exterior design					
Side panels in metallic titanium silver	GT	0	511	○	○
Interior design					
Real leather individual ^{17) 19)}	—	0	9785	○	○
Real leather upholstery Collin ¹⁷⁾	—	0	11952	○	○
Upholstery Melia	—	0	11950	○	○
Textile equipment					
Carpet, loose	—	9.5	851	—	○
Carpet, loose	—	8.1	851	○	—
Furniture layouts					
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5	1944	○	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	4	1944	—	○
Kitchen					
Fridge (153 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	—	18.5	290	○	—
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	95-P	18.5	290	—	○
Bathroom					
Ceramic toilet ²⁰⁾	—	9.1	7243	○	○
Macerator toilet with waste-holding tank	—	44	1625	○	○
Toilet ventilation via the roof ²⁰⁾	—	0.8	1681	○	○
Multimedia					
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 22" flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15169	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	—	10.5	15171	○	○



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Additional 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	15178	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	21.5	15166	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	95-P	25	15170	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto ⁵⁾	95-P	3.65	9582	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○
Rear view camera (single camera)	95-P, T-P	1.1	1642	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○
Top View 360° HD camera ^{21) 22)}	—	4.5	7173	○	○
Heating					
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	95-P	7.5	565	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	—	3.5	6709	○	○
Air Conditioning					
Roof A/C	—	38.5	609	○	○
Electrical installation					
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○
Water supply					
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○
Gas supply					
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	95-P, T-P	2.5	1577	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○
Safety					
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○
Safe	—	10.5	323	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○
Packages					
95 Years Package I 6820-2	—	348.25	15629	○	—
95 Years Package I 7820-2	—	283.75	15629	—	○
Dual Battery System Package 1	—	63	7488	○	○
Dual Battery System Package 2	—	113	7489	○	○
GT Package ALPA I	—	5.5	13825	○	○
GT Package Silver ALPA I	—	5.5	13826	○	○
Light Moments ²³⁾	—	2.5	13845	○	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	7.6	11350	○	○
Travel Package I 6820-2	—	31.6	14587	○	—
Travel Package I 7820-2	—	48.6	14587	—	○
Miscellaneous					
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

95-P 95 Years Package GT GT Package T-P Travel Package



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.



Rear storage right

Rear storage left



- Storage door dimensions standard:
100 x 85 cm

- Storage door dimensions standard:
100 x 85 cm

Selling points

- + Sliding door between cab and body (lockable)
- + Separate, spacious wardrobe for clothes and linen incl. LED lighting
- + Large rear seating area with living lights and rear storage space for personal utensils up to a laptop computer
- + Kitchen counter
- + 3rd and 4th seat possible as folding seats in the side chests of the seating group
- + Stepless living room, landing to seating area
- + Open visual axis in living and seating area
- + 95 Ah AGM battery
- + Extractor fan exhaust air (option) with non-return valve (cold air from outside does not enter the vehicle) in kitchen
- + SKA air-swing seats as well as seat heating and ventilation optionally possible

Important notes

- + Cold and visual protection
- + Room-wide clothes rail in the shower for drying wet clothes
- + 32" TV possible on passenger side, omission of overhead storage cupboards
- + 4.8 t extra load necessary for 3rd and 4th seat (incl. bed conversion), seats individually selectable
- + Electrical packages with lithium batteries optionally possible



Rear storage right

Rear storage left



- Storage door dimensions standard:
105 x 85 cm

- Storage door dimensions standard:
105 x 85 cm

Selling points

- + Large wall unit / sideboard to the left of the entrance area with generous storage space, shoe compartment and 2x 230V socket for connecting a coffee machine etc.
- + Open visual axis in living and seating area
- + Sliding door between cab and body (lockable)
- + On request with tailgate (110x40 cm) for optimal loading of long objects in garage / double floor
- + Separate, spacious wardrobe for clothes and linen incl. LED lighting
- + Large rear seating area with living lights and rear storage space for personal utensils up to a laptop computer
- + 3rd and 4th seat possible as folding seats in the side chests of the seating group
- + Stepless living room, landing to seating area
- + 95 Ah AGM battery
- + Extractor fan exhaust air (option) with non-return valve (cold air from outside does not enter the vehicle) in kitchen

Important notes

- + Cold and visual protection
- + Room-wide clothes rail in the shower for drying wet clothes
- + 32" TV possible on passenger side, omission of overhead storage cupboards
- + Electrical packages with lithium batteries optionally possible

XL Family Coach built



Experience motorhome freedom in a new dimension: 860 cm overall length, 5.4 t permissible total mass, six sleeping and seating areas. The Globetrotter XL Family is the perfect vehicle for large families and motorhome professionals who plan their trips in weeks and months rather than days. It offers plenty of space, storage room and load options. And thanks to its ingenious double floor concept and hot water heating as standard, it is absolutely winter-proof.

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	860 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	327 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	209 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Floyd

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

Plus factors

- + 180 hp (132 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, full LED headlights, cruise control, air conditioning, state-of-the-art assistance systems and much more.
- + Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low platform chassis with 145 mm lowering and 5.4 tonnes gross vehicle weight rating
- + Absolute winterproof: double floor with frost-proof water installation
- + Hot water heating for even heat distribution and a cosy feeling - even in icy temperatures
- + Huge, heated rear garage with 250 kg surface load, loadable on both sides, anti-slip floor covering, lashing rails, lighting, 230 V socket
- + Double-glazed flush-fitting windows
- + Side walls, rear and roof made of robust, hail-resistant GRP with XPS insulation
- + Luxurious standard equipment including aluminium wheels, 6m awning, refrigerator with oven, Omnivent roof ventilator, Naviceiver with 9-inch touch display, 2 rear view cameras and much more.
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



XL Family Coach built

Technical info



XL Family Coach built		A 7872-2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Standard engine		180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	860
Overall width, approx.	cm	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	327
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	209
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4600
Bed dimension alcove, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 165
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	195 x 130
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	211 x 152
Sleeping berths standard / max.		6
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3850 (3658 to 4043)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	1021
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	5400
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		6
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	150
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	160 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	105 x 135
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	105 x 135

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to $\pm 5\%$ of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

A 7872+2

Fiat chassis	
Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,400 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●
Fiat chassis features	
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●
Anti-theft device	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●
Cab blackout blinds	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●
Crosswind Assist	●
Cruise control	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●
Driver and passenger detection	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●
Front-wheel drive	●
Full LED low beam	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●
Safety Package II: headrests and safety belts for seat facing away from driving direction	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●
Exterior features	
70 cm wide habitation door	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, front I-paint partly black, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	●
Floor thickness: 42 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●
GRP roof	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (250 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual) ²⁵⁾	●
Opening window in overcab right	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	●

Standard equipment

A 7872-2

Roof vent with fan	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●
XPS insulation	●
Exterior design	
Exterior body painted in white	●
Interior design	
Upholstery Floyd	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●
Textile equipment	
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 110 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made from climate-regulating material	●
Furniture layouts	
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	●
Children's beds and overcab bed with safety net and ladder	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	●
Fold-away overcab bed	●
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	●
No steps in living room	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●
U-shaped seating group (free-standing, lowerable table base and wrap-around seat and back cushion), incl. 2 integrated 3-point belts in the direction of travel and 2 2-point belts against the direction of travel	●
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	●
Kitchen	
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●
Kitchen backsplash	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●
Bathroom	
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●
Shower grate	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●
Window in bathroom	●
Multimedia	
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	●
Rear view camera (single camera)	●
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	●
Heating	
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	●
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●
Air Conditioning	
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	●
Electrical installation	
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●
Awning light 12 V	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit Lite	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●

Standard equipment

A 7872-2

Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	●
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	●
Pre-wiring for solar	●
Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●
Water supply	
Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)	●
Submersible pump	●
Switch for water pump	●
Gas supply	
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	●
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	●
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●

PACKAGES XL FAMILY COACH BUILT

Technic Package (14140)	
Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	
Top View 360° HD camera	
Roof A/C	
Additional weight (kg)*	113

△ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment^{**}

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 7872*2
Fiat chassis features				
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6.8	390	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load)	—	35	273	○
Exterior features				
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric) ²⁵⁾	—	6	519	○
Multimedia				
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	11.5	15168	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	26	15167	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○
Heating				
Electrically heated overcab bed	—	16.5	1740	○
Electrical installation				
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ⁶⁾	—	27	830	○
Safety				
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○
Packages				
Technic Package ²²⁾	—	113	14140	○
Miscellaneous				
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

A 7872-2



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 105 x 135 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 105 x 135 cm

Selling points

- + Double dinette can be converted into a round seating group incl. fold-out seat bench extensions
- + Fold-up alcove underfloor
- + Storage space in longitudinal bench seat accessible from outside and inside
- + Double load-through floor under the seating area across the entire width of the vehicle
- + Several storage and service compartments in the double floor
- + Passageway from the living area to the rear garage
- + Spacious bathroom with integrated wardrobe

Important notes

- + Technic Package: Hydraulic lifting supports incl. weighing function, 360° camera (image display on naviceiver screen), roof air conditioning system
- + 7x 230V socket outlet, 1x 12V socket outlet, 4x USB socket outlet
- + Bicycle carrier can only be ordered as a lift version
- + 2nd habitation battery incl. charging booster can be ordered, no lithium batteries
- + Extractor bonnet in kitchen not possible, but OmniVent fan in roof / kitchen area as standard. Roof air conditioning system in roof / bathroom area.

XL Family A Class



Ready for great adventures – whatever the season: the XL Family I is the perfect A class for families with wanderlust. 180 hp (132 kW), automatic transmission and a premium low-frame chassis ensure confident driving, even with lots of luggage. Thanks to ALDE hot water heating, a heated double floor and frost-protected installation, it stays cosily warm even when the temperature drops below zero. Gourmet kitchen, centre bathroom and durable body construction make it a real family home on wheels.

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	860 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	304 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	208 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Floyd

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

Plus factors

- + 10-year tightness guarantee!
- + 180 hp (132 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, full LED headlights, cruise control, air conditioning, state-of-the-art assistance systems and much more.
- + Ideal driving characteristics: premium low-frame chassis with 220 mm lowering and 5.4 tonnes gross vehicle weight rating
- + Absolute winterproof: double floor with frost-proof water installation
- + Hot water heating for even heat distribution and a cosy feeling - even in icy temperatures
- + Huge, heated rear garage with 250 kg surface load, loadable on both sides, anti-slip floor covering, lashing rails, lighting, 230 V socket
- + Double-glazed flush-fitting windows
- + Side walls, rear and roof made of robust, hail-resistant GRP with XPS insulation
- + Luxurious standard equipment including aluminium wheels, 6m awning, refrigerator with oven, Omnivent roof ventilator, Naviceiver with 9-inch touch display, 2 rear view cameras and much more.



XL Family A Class

Technical info



XL Family A Class		I 7812-2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Standard engine		180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	860
Overall width, approx.	cm	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	304
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	208
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4500
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	196 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	210 x 93
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	2x 200 x 80 / 211 x 200
Sleeping berths standard / max.		5
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3810 (3620 to 4001)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	1231
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	5400
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 5 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	156
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	166 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	100 x 120
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	100 x 120

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to $\pm 5\%$ of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

I 7812-2

Fiat chassis	
Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,400 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●
Fiat chassis features	
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	●
Anti-theft device	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●
Crosswind Assist	●
Cruise control	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●
Driver and passenger detection	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●
Front-wheel drive	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●
LED daytime running lights	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●
Pleated privacy blind in the windscreen can be adjusted horizontally and laterally for the best insulation	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●
Exterior features	
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall	●
70 cm wide habitation door	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●
Driver's cab door left	●
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, front I-paint partly black, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	●
Floor thickness: 42 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●
GRP roof	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (250 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual) ²⁵⁾	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●
Roof vent with fan	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●
XPS insulation	●

Standard equipment

17812-2

Exterior design	
Exterior body painted in white	●
Interior design	
Upholstery Floyd	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●
Textile equipment	
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 110 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made from climate-regulating material	●
Furniture layouts	
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	●
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	●
Manual pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●
No steps in living room	●
Option to convert single beds to double bed	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	●
Kitchen	
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●
Kitchen backsplash	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●
Bathroom	
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●
Shower grate	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●
Window in bathroom	●
Multimedia	
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	●
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	●
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	●
Heating	
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	●
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●
Air Conditioning	
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	●
Electrical installation	
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●
Awning light 12 V	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit Lite	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	●
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	●
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	●
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	●

Standard equipment

I 7812-2

Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	●
Pre-wiring for solar	●
Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●
Water supply	
Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)	●
Submersible pump	●
Switch for water pump	●
Gas supply	
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	●
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	●
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●

PACKAGES XL FAMILY A CLASS

Technic Package (14140)	
Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	
Top View 360° HD camera	
Roof A/C	
Additional weight (kg)*	114.5

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment**

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	17812-2
Fiat chassis features				
5th seat with seat belt	—	11	435	○
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6.8	390	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load)	—	35	273	○
Exterior features				
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.7	7482	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric) ²⁵⁾	—	6	519	○
Textile equipment				
Carpet, loose	—	8.3	851	○
Multimedia				
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	11.5	15168	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	26	15167	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○
Electrical installation				
2nd Leisure battery Dual Battery System (Lithium), 140 Ah ⁶⁾	—	19	13968	○
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah ⁶⁾	—	27	830	○
Safety				
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○
Packages				
Technic Package ²²⁾	—	114.5	14140	○
Miscellaneous				
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Baking oven

- Storage door dimensions standard: 100 x 120 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 100 x 120 cm

Selling points

- + Gemütliche L-Sitzgruppe inkl. IsoFix für die Gurtbank und geräumiger Seitensitzbank; 5. Sitzplatz optional möglich
- + Single beds 200 × 80 cm - raised as standard for large garage hatch (1000 × 1200 mm)
- + Self-sufficient when travelling - with 166 l fresh water tank and 156 l waste water tank
- + Dethleffs Connect App SCU Lite
- + 95 Ah AGM battery; additional 140 Ah lithium batteries optionally available
- + Bathroom with direct access to the wardrobe
- + Stepless living space, platform in the bathroom

Important notes

- + Bed construction Seating group transverse in series IsoFix for belt bench in series
- + High bed = standard (rear garage storage hatch 100x120cm)
- + Central lock for cab door, habitation door as standard
- + Preparation kit (satellite, solar, air conditioning) as standard, no solar, air conditioning possible ex works
- + 140Ah lithium batteries available as an option
- + Extensive equipment already included in the basic price.
- + Order a 32" TV for the display vehicle, to be placed on the right-hand side wall behind the side bench seat. No window is available for this position.

Globetrotter XL



This lifestyle luxury motorhome combines spacious living, modern design and genuine driving dynamics. The sporty design language translates a premium wide-track low-platform chassis into real driving experiences. With the Globetrotter XLI, you are just as good on the road as it looks: sporty, dynamic and safe - and thanks to the winterproof double floor construction, 365 days a year.

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	861 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	304 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	208 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Samir



+ Upholstery Melia

○



+ Real leather upholstery Collin ○



+ Real leather individual ○

Wood décor



+ Wood décor Ambers Oak

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- + 180 hp (136 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, automatic climate control, multifunction leather steering wheel and much more.
- + Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low platform chassis with 220 mm lowering and up to 5.4 t gross vehicle mass
- + Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with frost-protected installation.
- + Hot water heating as standard. Comfortable warmth even at the frostiest temperatures. Ideal for allergy sufferers, as no dust whirling up.
- + Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- + Gourmet kitchen with mineral countertop, 3-burner high-efficiency stove, generous drawers with soft-close retraction and central locking, apothecary pull-out, and more.
- + Spacious bathroom with sliding door to the bedroom
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



Globetrotter XL

Technical info



Globetrotter XL		I 7850-2 DBM	I 7850-2 EB
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Standard engine		180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)	132 (180)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	861	861
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	304 ¹⁾	304 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	208	208
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1800 / 750	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4500	4500
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 150	200 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	206 x 150 - 90 ○	206 x 150 - 95 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 160	210 x 200 - 145 / 2x 200 x 82
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4 / 5 ○	4 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	4050 (3848 to 4253)*	4050 (3848 to 4253)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	590	590
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	5000	5000
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 5 ○	4 - 5 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	156	156
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	166 / 20	166 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	100 x 105	100 x 80 ○ / 100 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	100 x 105	100 x 80 ○ / 100 x 110

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

17850-2 DBM

17850-2 EB

Fiat chassis		
Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	●	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,000 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	●
Fiat chassis features		
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●	●
Captain seat with integrated headrest, rotatable, height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●
LED daytime running lights	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●
Pleated privacy blind in the windscreen can be adjusted horizontally and laterally for the best insulation	●	●
Reinforced spring for front axle	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●
Exterior features		
70 cm wide habitation door with window and blind	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●
Central locking for the driver's cab, habitation and garage door	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive GRP rear in modern coach look with ShapeLine LED taillights and integrated 3rd brake light	●	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●
Electric closing aid for habitation door	●	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED lights across the entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and fleece cove	●	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●
Exterior design		
Exterior body painted in white	●	●
Interior design		
Upholstery Samir	●	●

Standard equipment

	17850-2 DBM	17850-2 EB
Wood décor Amberes Oak	●	●
Textile equipment		
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●
Furniture layouts		
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●
Cosy L-shaped lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	●	●
Double bed high	●	—
Electric pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●	●
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	●	●
Full body mirror	●	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	—	●
No steps in living room	●	●
Option to convert single beds to double bed	—	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●
Sideboard incl. pull-out leg support, drawers and illuminated wall panels	●	●
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	●	●
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	●	—
Kitchen		
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (136 l)	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: three-ring hob, large drawers with soft-close function, cutting board, apothecary drawers, waste bin and central locking	●	●
Worktop made of solid surface material	●	●
Bathroom		
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●
Shower grate	●	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●	●
Window in bathroom	●	●
Multimedia		
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	●	●
Flat-screen TV bracket	●	●
Heating		
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	●	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●	●
Electrical installation		
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 2x USB	●	●
Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●
Two-tone sockets and switches	●	●
Water supply		
Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)	●	●
Pressurized water pump system	●	●
Switch for water pump	●	●
Gas supply		
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●

PACKAGES GLOBETROTTER XL

Package	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	
168 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A		x
336 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	63	113

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

95 Years Package (15632)

Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)
Electric windscreen blinds
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper
Integrated single-lens rear view camera
Second rear view camera in rear moulding
LED low beam
Lateral sun shades, as a roller blind for driver and passenger
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the bedroom
Interior design GT incl. extended kitchen back panel
Light Moments: plinth lighting throughout the vehicle
Light Moments: Continuous canopy with indirect lighting
Light Moments: Indirect dimmable wall surface ambient lighting
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel
Light Moments: Indirect lighting of the sideboard/side couch on the right and of the entrance module as well as of the kitchen tall cupboard
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl
Electric block EBL 102
Victron control panel above the habitation door
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A
168 Ah lithium battery
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto

Additional weight (kg)*

251.35

Travel Package (14588)

Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)
Electric windscreen blinds
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper
Integrated single-lens rear view camera
Second rear view camera in rear moulding

Additional weight (kg)*

40.5



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the payload. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

GT Package (14589)

LED low beam

Lateral sun shades, as a roller blind for driver and passenger

Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the bedroom

Interior design GT incl. extended kitchen back panel

Additional weight (kg)*

10.4

Light Moments (11993)

Light Moments: plinth lighting throughout the vehicle

Light Moments: Continuous canopy with indirect lighting

Light Moments: Indirect dimmable wall surface ambient lighting

Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel

Light Moments: Indirect lighting of the sideboard/side couch on the right and of the entrance module as well as of the kitchen tall cupboard

Additional weight (kg)*

14.8

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7850-2 DBM	I 7850-2 EB
Weight upgrade					
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg	95-P	0.5	7497	○	○
Fiat chassis features					
5th seat with seat belt incl. side couch and sliding window instead of sideboard ^{26) 27) 8)}	—	11	435	○	○
Electric windscreen blinds	95-P, TR-P	7	1782	○	○
Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	—	70	9663	○	○
LED low beam	95-P, GT	0.5	7152	○	○
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	95-P, TR-P	6.5	390	○	○
SKA captain seat with air suspension	—	20	7505	○	○
Seat heating and ventilation of the seat area ^{17) 18)}	—	0	11147	○	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load)	—	30	273	○	○
Exterior features					
Double floor in rear garage	—	5	1890	○	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)	95-P	70	519	○	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual)	—	64	560	○	○
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the bedroom	95-P, GT	6	246	○	○
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	95-P, TR-P	16.5	849	○	○
Roof vent with fan	—	1.5	7507	○	○
Exterior design					
Exterior paint on the front bonnet, GRP rear and side panels in metallic titanium silver	—	2.5	511	○	○
Interior design					
Real leather individual ^{17) 19)}	—	0	9785	○	○
Real leather upholstery Collin ¹⁷⁾	—	0	11952	○	○
Upholstery Melia	—	0	11950	○	○
Textile equipment					
Carpet, loose	—	9.8	851	—	○
Carpet, loose	—	11.1	851	○	—
Furniture layouts					
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse ²⁸⁾	—	9	1944	○	○
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	95-P	4	8125	○	○
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	20.5	510	—	○
Overhead lockers in the driver's cab instead of pull-down bed	—	-40	679	○	○
Kitchen					
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	95-P, TR-P	1.5	344	○	○
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	95-P	18.5	290	○	○
Winter cover for refrigerator vents	—	0.3	282	○	○
Bathroom					
Ceramic toilet ²⁰⁾	—	9.1	7243	○	○
Macerator toilet with waste-holding tank	—	48	1625	○	○
Toilet ventilation via the roof ²⁰⁾	—	0.8	1681	○	○
Multimedia					



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7850-2 DBM	I 7850-2 EB
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	11.5	15168	○	○
Additional 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	15178	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	95-P	26	15167	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto ⁵⁾	95-P	3.65	9582	○	○
Integrated single-lens rear view camera ²⁹⁾	95-P, TR-P	1	7636	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding ²⁹⁾	95-P, TR-P	1	11541	○	○
Top View 360° HD camera ^{21) 22)}	—	4.5	7173	○	○
Heating					
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	—	3.5	6709	○	○
Air Conditioning					
Roof A/C	—	38.5	609	○	○
Electrical installation					
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○
Water supply					
Outdoor shower installed in rear garage (hot/cold water)	—	2.4	1574	○	○
Gas supply					
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	95-P, TR-P	2.5	1577	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○
Safety					
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	323	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○
Packages					
95 Years Package	—	251.35	15632	○	○
Dual Battery System Package 1 ⁶⁾	—	63	7488	○	○
Dual Battery System Package 2 ⁶⁾	—	113	7489	○	○
GT Package	—	10.4	14589	○	○
Light Moments ²³⁾	—	14.8	11993	○	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	7.6	11350	○	○
Travel Package	—	40.5	14588	○	○
Miscellaneous					
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

95-P 95 Years Package TR-P Travel Package GT GT Package



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

I 7850-2 DBM



Rear storage right

Rear storage left



- Storage door dimensions standard: 100 x 105 cm

- Storage door dimensions standard: 100 x 105 cm

Selling points

- + Cosy L-shaped seating group incl. sideboard with drawers and seat / stool, 5th seat optionally possible
- + 160 cm wide double bed (200 cm long)
- + 70 cm wide habitation door
- + Front windscreen darkening with privacy function
- + 95 Ah AGM battery
- + Spacious wardrobes left/right next to the double bed with integrated storage compartments for personal utensils accessible from the bed, swivelling spotlights as reading lights and 230V/USB
- + Stepless living space, platform in the centre bathroom
- + Extractor fan exhaust air (option) with non-return valve (cold air from outside does not enter the vehicle) in kitchen

Important notes

- + Bed construction Seating group transverse with 5th seat optionally possible IsoFix for belt bench optionally possible
- + Double bed high = standard (storage compartment flap in rear garage 100x105) [bed height adjustable or low bed not possible]
- + Central locking for cab door, habitation door and rear garage doors as standard
- + Pleated blind vertically adjustable, optionally electric
- + Electrical packages with lithium batteries optionally available
- + Light switch in overhead cupboard floor
- + Overhead lockers in the driver's cab instead of lift bed now possible
- + Attention: Air suspension seats + 5.4t weight upgrade are individual options!

I 7850-2 EB



Rear storage right

Rear storage left



- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage door dimensions standard: 100 x 110 cm • Storage door dimensions optional: 100 x 80 cm | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage door dimensions standard: 100 x 110 cm • Storage door dimensions optional: 100 x 80 cm |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Selling points

- + Cosy L-shaped seating group incl. sideboard with drawers and seat / stool, 5th seat optionally possible
- + Single beds with 200x80 cm length
- + 70 cm wide habitation door
- + Front windscreen darkening with privacy function
- + 95 Ah AGM battery
- + Spacious closets left/right in front of & above (standard) or below (optional) the foot ends of the single beds, swiveling spotlights as reading lights and 230V/USB power socket
- + Stepless living space, platform in the centre bathroom
- + Extractor fan exhaust air (option) with non-return valve (cold air from outside does not enter the vehicle) in kitchen

Important notes

- + Bed construction Seating group transverse optionally possible IsoFix for belt bench optionally possible
- + High bed = standard (rear garage storage compartment flap 100x110cm); low bed = option (rear garage storage compartment flap 100x80cm)
- + Central locking for cab door, habitation door and rear garage doors as standard
- + Pleated blind vertically adjustable, optionally electric
- + Electrical packages with lithium batteries optionally available
- + Light switch in overhead cupboard floor
- + Overhead lockers in the driver's cab instead of lift bed now possible
- + Attention: Air suspension seats + 5.4t weight upgrade are individual options!

Globetrotter XXL

IVECO

The big luxury! With its robust Iveco Daily chassis with rear-wheel drive, the Globetrotter XXL A is the workhorse in the Dethleffs model range. Ideal for towing trailers weighing up to 3.5 tonnes. Perfectly equipped, with plenty of space and absolutely winterproof thanks to frost-proof installation in the double floor!

Technical info

Overall length, approx.	884 cm
Overall width, approx.	235 cm
Overall height, approx.	345 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	211 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

Upholstery



+ Upholstery Samir



+ Upholstery Melia

○



+ Real leather upholstery Collin ○



+ Real leather individual ○

Wood décor

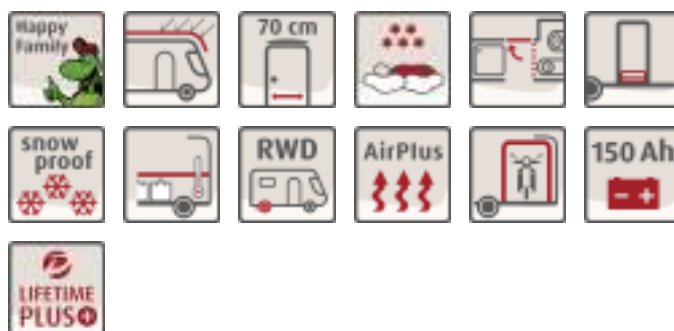


+ Wood décor Amberes Oak

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- + Powerful 3.0 l JTD engine with 210 hp (154 kW), automatic transmission, rear-wheel drive, dual tires, air suspension drive axle, full LED low and high beams
- + Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with frost-protected installation.
- + Hot water heating as standard. Comfortable warmth even at the frostiest temperatures. Ideal for allergy sufferers, as no dust whirling up.
- + Professional self-sufficiency due to 150 Ah battery and 230 l fresh water tank
- + Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- + Gourmet kitchen with mineral countertop, 3-burner high-efficiency stove, generous drawers with soft-close retraction and central locking, apothecary pull-out, and more.
- + Spacious bathroom with sliding door to the bedroom
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



Globetrotter XXL

Technical info



Globetrotter XXL		A 9000-2 EB
Standard chassis		IVECO Daily Ladder Frame
Standard engine		3,0 l JTD
kW (bhp)		154 (210)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	884
Overall width, approx.	cm	235
Overall height, approx.	cm	345 ¹⁾
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	211
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	3500 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4750
Bed dimension alcove, L x W, approx.	cm	215 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	195 x 130 / 210 x 130 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 200 - 160 / 200 x 80 / 195 x 80
Sleeping berths standard / max.		6
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	5080 (4826 to 5334)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	1267
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	6700
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 6 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	136 (23) / 177 (35) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	222
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	230 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	105 x 120
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	105 x 120
Clear dimensions of rear garage door/flap (W x H)	cm	105 x 75 ○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

A 9000-2 EB

Iveco chassis	
16" steel rim with 225/75 R16 M+S	●
IVECO Daily ladder frame (6,700 kg) 3.0 I JTD (154 kW / 210 hp), torque converter automatic transmission	●
Iveco chassis features	
Adaptive Cruise Control incl. Active Lane Keeping Assist and Active Brake Assist with City Emergency Braking function	●
Air suspension for driving axle (original Iveco)	●
Alternator 220 Ah	●
Breakdown kit	●
Cab entrance step	●
Central dash tray (A4 format) with 2 x USB and aux-in	●
Crosswind Assist	●
Cruise control	●
Differential lock for driving axle	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●
Drivers cab A/C (automatic)	●
ESP, ASR, ABS with EBD, Hill Holder and Hydraulic Brake Assist	●
Electric handbrake	●
Exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically	●
Fog lights with static cornering lights	●
Fuel tank 90l plus 20l AdBlue	●
High Beam Assist	●
Hill Descent Control	●
LED headlights incl. integrated daytime running lights	●
Luxury front seats with heated seats, two padded armrests, 3-way adjustable, hydraulic, luxury headrests with Dethleffs logo	●
Multifunctional leather steering wheel	●
Rain sensor incl. driving light assistant	●
Rear wheel drive with twin tyres	●
Spare wheel located under the vehicle rear	●
Tyre pressure sensors	●
Exterior features	
70 cm wide habitation door with window and blind	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito net (Privacy Black)	●
Electric closing aid for habitation door	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 44mm and roof thickness: 45 mm	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●
GRP roof	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●
High characteristic Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler	●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●
Opening window in overcab left	●
Opening window in overcab right	●
Rear garage: two garage door with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED lights across the entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and fleece cove	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the kitchen and rear bed	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●
Exterior design	
Exterior body painted in white	●

Standard equipment

A 9000-2 EB

Interior design	
Upholstery Samir	●
Wood décor Amberes Oak	●
Textile equipment	
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●
Furniture layouts	
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	●
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	●
Fold-away overcab bed	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●
Large face-to-face seating area with mountable and extendible table incl. two integrated 3-point seatbelts	●
No steps in living room	●
Option to convert single beds to double bed	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●
Storage bench enlargement, fold-away with storage space	●
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	●
Kitchen	
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	●
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (136 l)	●
Gourmet kitchen: three-ring hob, large drawers with soft-close function, cutting board, apothecary drawers, waste bin and central locking	●
Kitchen overhead locker with illuminated roof lining	●
Bathroom	
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●
Shower grate	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●
Window in bathroom	●
Multimedia	
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	●
Flat-screen TV bracket	●
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	●
Heating	
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●
Electrical installation	
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●
Awning light 12 V	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 3x USB	●
Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen	●
Two-tone sockets and switches	●
Water supply	
Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)	●
Pressurized water pump system	●
Switch for water pump	●
Gas supply	
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

PACKAGES GLOBETROTTER XXL

Package	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	
168 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A		x
336 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	63	113

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6

XXL Travel Package (14841)	
Carpet, loose	
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	
Roof A/C	
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm in the lounge	
Rear corner steadies supports (2 pcs.) for rear mounting	
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	
Additional weight (kg)*	89.7

Light Moments (14837)	
Light Moments: Indirect dimmable wall surface ambient lighting, indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower console, canopy in the alcove and seating group area with indirect lighting and plinth lighting in the kitchen	
Additional weight (kg)*	0

△ Not known at the time of publication



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 9000-2 EB
Weight upgrade				
Weight upgrade 7,200 kg (for trailer operation, check permissible gross towing weight of 10.2 t) ³⁰⁾	—	0	1636	○
Iveco chassis features				
Rear corner steadies supports (2 pcs.) for rear mounting	TR-P	13.5	390	○
Safety Package II: 2 x 3-point seatbelt for seat facing away from driving direction ⁸⁾	—	17.5	561	○
Tow bar (Iveco) ³⁰⁾	—	30	273	○
Exterior features				
Double floor in rear garage	—	18	1890	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)	—	70	519	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual)	—	64	560	○
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm incl. illuminated roof lining in the bedroom	—	17.5	442	○
Roof vent with fan	—	1.5	7507	○
Storage access in the rear	—	10	1732	○
Exterior design				
Side panels in metallic titanium silver	—	0	511	○
Interior design				
Real leather individual ¹⁹⁾	—	0	9785	○
Real leather upholstery Collin	—	0	11952	○
Upholstery Melia	—	0	11950	○
Textile equipment				
Carpet, loose	TR-P	8.7	851	○
Furniture layouts				
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	○
U-shaped seating (free-standing, rigid table base with surrounding seating and backrest cushions)	—	7	1870	○
Kitchen				
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	—	18.5	290	○
Winter cover for refrigerator vents	—	0.3	282	○
Bathroom				
Ceramic toilet ²⁰⁾	—	9.1	7243	○
Macerator toilet with waste-holding tank	—	52	1625	○
Toilet ventilation via the roof ²⁰⁾	—	0.8	1681	○
Multimedia				
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	—	16.5	15171	○
Additional 22" flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	15178	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32" TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	—	31	15170	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	—	3.65	9582	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○
Sound Package Plus	—	15.5	8082	○
Top View 360° HD camera ²²⁾	—	4.5	7173	○
Heating				



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment^{**}

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 9000-2 EB
Electrically heated overcab bed	—	16.5	1740	○
Air Conditioning				
Roof A/C	TR-P	38.5	609	○
Electrical installation				
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○
Water supply				
Outdoor shower installed in rear garage (hot/cold water)	—	2.4	1574	○
Gas supply				
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○
Safety				
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○
Packages				
Dual Battery System Package 1	—	63	7488	○
Dual Battery System Package 2	—	113	7489	○
Light Moments ²³⁾	—	0	14837	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	7.6	11350	○
XXL Travel Package	—	89.7	14841	○
Miscellaneous				
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

TR-P Travel Package



* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

A 9000-2 EB



Rear storage right	Rear storage left	Rear garage

- Storage door dimensions standard: 105 x 120 cm
- Storage door dimensions standard: 105 x 120 cm
- Storage door dimensions optional: 105 x 75 cm

Selling points

- + Cosy seating group, passage to the driver's cabin can be closed with cushions and the seating group can thus be extended.
- + Single beds with 200x80 cm
- + 70 cm wide habitation door
- + 150 Ah AGM battery
- + Spacious wardrobes left/right under the foot ends of the single beds, swivelling spotlights as reading lights and 230V/USB power socket
- + Stepless living space
- + Extractor fan exhaust air with non-return valve (cold air from outside does not enter the vehicle) in kitchen

Important notes

- + Useful option: Safety Package, round seating group conversion
- + Chrome wheel trims are no longer offered
- + Driver and passenger seats in original Iveco cover with headrest in Dethleffs design
- + Oven installation in kitchen unit not possible, alternatively oven installation in kitchen tall unit
- + Optional wide 177-litre refrigerator with oven and door hinges on both sides (TEC Tower)
- + Bed conversion seating group transverse optionally possible, IsoFix for belt bench optionally possible
- + Bed high = series (storage space flap rear garage 110x120cm)
- + Electric Packages with lithium batteries optionally available
- + Light switch in overhead locker floor; bed conversion single beds to double bed is standard
- + Central locking for cab door, habitation door and rear garage doors as standard

TECHNICAL INFORMATION / FOOTNOTES

If you order your vehicle with additional equipment, you should check whether it makes sense or is necessary to increase the vehicle's weight! The optional equipment partially replaces the standard equipment. Individual components of packages can also be ordered separately. Please note that this does not entitle you to the price advantage and may also extend the delivery time. Please contact your retail partner for more information.

FOOTNOTES

- 1) Please note that the total height may increase due to additional roof structures and optional equipment..
- 2) The maximum towing capacity is reduced to 1900 kg in combination with the 'weight upgrade to 3650 kg' option.
- 3) The maximum surface load of the garage increases to 250 kg in combination with the "trailer coupling" option.
- 4) Only possible in combination with the option "Active Package".
- 5) Only possible in combination with the option "Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cab" (Code 659).
- 6) The standard 25 A charge booster is replaced by a 45 A charge booster.
- 7) Not possible in combination with the option "Active Package"
- 8) An optional seat must be considered as a regular seat when calculating the minimum payload and the mass of the passengers. In order to obtain an optional seat, it must be ensured that the minimum payload is still maintained and that all other legal mass values are complied with. Please contact our trade partners for detailed information.
- 9) Only possible in combination with the option "Seat group with belt bench incl. two 3-point belts" (Code 1951).
- 10) Only possible in combination with the option "Comfort Package T".
- 11) First Edition Package included in the base price.
- 12) The maximum trailer load is reduced to 1750 kg in combination with the option 'Fiat Ducato Maxi Low-frame (4250 kg gross vehicle weight)'.
- 13) The 'roof vent with fan' option replaces the standard '40 x 40 cm roof hood above the kitchen'.
- 14) The "70x50 cm panoramic skylight in the living area" is replaced by a "40x40 cm panoramic skylight" in combination with the "electric drop-down bed above the seating group" option (code 13738).
- 15) Only possible in combination with option 761 "hot water heating"
- 16) Not possible in combination with option 761 "Hot water heating"
- 17) Only possible in combination with option 7505 "captain's chair with air suspension from SKA"
- 18) Only possible in combination with option "real leather upholstery"
- 19) Your local trade partner will be happy to help you design and define the "Individual genuine leather".
- 20) Not possible in combination with the option "Macerator ceramic toilet with waste-holding tank" (Code 1625).
- 21) Only possible in combination with the option "Dethleffs Naviceiver " (Code 9582).
- 22) The "Top View 360° HD camera" option replaces the standard rear view cameras (1642 and 11541).
- 23) Only possible in combination with travel package.
- 24) The maximum towing capacity is reduced to 1500 kg in combination with the 'weight upgrade to 4800 kg' option.
- 25) The "Cassette awning Omnistor 6.0 m (electric)" option replaces the standard "Cassette awning Omnistor 6.0 m (manual)".
- 26) Only possible in combination with the option "Bed construction seating group transverse" (code 1944).
- 27) Please note that with the option "Extra seat incl. side couch instead of sideboard" (code 435) the flat screen holder or the optional 32" flat screen (code 9807) is mounted on the entrance module.
- 28) Only possible in combination with the option "Additional seat incl. side couch" (code 435).
- 29) Option 7636 "rear view camera" and 11541 "second rear view camera" only possible in combination
- 30) In combination with the option "Weight upgrade 7,200 kg", the maximum trailer load is reduced to 3,300 kg (taking into account the maximum gross towing weight).

LEGAL NOTES ON WEIGHT-RELATED INFORMATION

The weight specifications and tests for **motorhomes** are uniformly regulated throughout the EU in EU Implementing Regulation No. 2021/535 (until June 2022: EU Implementing Regulation No. 1230/2012). We have summarised and explained the key terms and legal requirements from this **regulation** for you below. Our **dealers** and the Dethleffs configurator on our website offer you additional assistance in configuring your vehicle.

1. Technically permissible maximum laden mass

The **technically permissible maximum laden mass** of the vehicle (e.g. 3,500 kg) is a mass specification set by the manufacturer which the vehicle must not exceed. Information on the **technically permissible maximum laden mass** of the model you have chosen can be found in the technical data. If the vehicle exceeds the **technically permissible maximum laden mass** in everyday driving, this constitutes an administrative offence which may result in a fine.

2. Mass in running order

In simple terms, the **mass in running order** is the basic vehicle with **standard equipment** plus a legally fixed standard weight of 75 kg for the driver. This essentially includes the following items:

- the unladen weight of the vehicle together with the bodywork, including operating fluids such as greases, oils and coolants;
- the **standard equipment**, i.e. all equipment items that are included as standard in the factory-fitted scope of delivery;
- the fresh water tank filled to 100 % in driving mode (driving fill according to manufacturer's specifications;) and an aluminium gas cylinder filled to 100 %;
- the **fuel tank**, which is 90 % full, including fuel;
- the driver, whose weight – regardless of the actual weight – is generally specified as 75 kg in accordance with EU law.

Information on the **mass in running order** can be found for each model in our sales documents. It is important to note that the value for **mass in running order** given in the sales documents is a default value determined in the **type-approval procedure** and verified by the authorities. It is legally permissible and possible for the **mass in running order** of the vehicle delivered to you to deviate from the nominal value stated in the sales documents. The legally permissible **tolerance** is $\pm 5\%$. In this way, the EU legislator accounts for the fact that certain fluctuations in the **mass in running order** occur due to variations in the weight of supplied parts as well as due to processes and weather conditions.

These weight deviations can be illustrated by means of an example calculation:

- **Mass in running order** acc. to sales documents: 2,850 kg
- Legally permissible **tolerance** of $\pm 5\%$: 142.50 kg
- Legally permissible range of **mass in running order**: 2,707.50 kg to 2,992.50 kg

The specific range of permissible weight deviations can be found for each model in the technical data. Dethleffs makes great efforts to reduce weight variations to the minimum that is unavoidable for production reasons. **Deviations** at the upper and lower end of the range are therefore very rare; however, they cannot be completely ruled out technically, even

with all optimisations. The real weight of the vehicle and compliance with the permissible **tolerance** is therefore checked by Dethleffs by weighing each vehicle at the **end of the line**.

3. Mass of the passengers

The **mass of the passengers** is set a standard value of 75 kg for each seat provided by the manufacturer, regardless of the actual weight of the passengers. The **mass of the driver** is already included in the **mass in running order** (see no. 2 above) and is therefore not included again. In the case of a **motorhome** with four **permitted seats**, the **mass of the passengers** is therefore $3 \cdot 75 \text{ kg} = 225 \text{ kg}$.

4. Optional equipment and actual mass of the vehicle

Optional equipment (also: additional equipment) includes, according to the legal definition, all optional equipment parts not included in the **standard equipment** which are fitted to the vehicle under the responsibility of the manufacturer – i.e. ex works – and can be ordered by the customer (e.g. awning, bicycle or motorbike carrier, satellite system, solar system, oven, etc.). Information on the individual or package weights of the **optional equipment** that can be ordered can be found in our sales documents. **Optional equipment** in this sense does not include other **accessories** that are retrofitted by the **dealer** or you personally after the vehicle has been delivered ex works.

The **mass of the vehicle in running order** (see no. 2 above) and the mass of the **optional equipment** fitted to a specific vehicle at the factory are together referred to as the **actual mass**. You will find the corresponding information for your vehicle after handover under item 13.2 of the Certificate of Conformity (CoC). Please note that this specification also represents a standardised value. Since the **mass in running order** – as an element of the **actual mass** – is subject to a legally permissible **tolerance** of $\pm 5\%$ (see no. 2), the **actual mass** may also deviate accordingly from the stated nominal value.

5. Pay-mass and minimum pay-mass

The installation of optional equipment is also subject to technical and legal limits: Only so much optional equipment can be ordered and fitted at the factory that sufficient free weight remains for baggage and other accessories ("pay-mass") without exceeding the technically permissible maximum laden mass. The pay-mass is calculated by subtracting the mass in running order (nominal value according to sales documents, see no. 2 above), mass of the optional equipment and the mass of the passengers (see no. 3 above) from the technically permissible maximum laden mass (see no. 1 above). The EU regulations stipulate a fixed minimum pay-mass for motorhomes, which must remain as a minimum for baggage or other non-factory-fitted accessories. This minimum pay-mass is calculated as follows:

Minimum pay-mass in kg $\geq 10 \cdot (n + L)$

Where: "n" is the maximum number of passengers plus the driver and "L" is the overall length of the vehicle in metres.

For a motorhome with a length of 6 m and 4 approved seats, the minimum pay-mass is therefore e.g. $10 \text{ kg} \cdot (4 + 6) = 100 \text{ kg}$.

To ensure that the **minimum pay-mass** is maintained, there is a maximum combination of **optional equipment** that can be ordered for each vehicle model. In the above example with a **minimum pay-mass** of 100 kg, the total mass of **optional equipment** for a vehicle with four **permitted seats** and a **mass in running order** of 2,850 kg should not exceed 325 kg:

3,500 kg	technically permissible maximum laden mass
- 2,850 kg	mass in running order
- 3*75 kg	mass of the passengers
- 100 kg	minimum pay-mass
= 325 kg	maximum permissible mass of optional equipment

It is important to note that this calculation is based on the default value for **mass in running order** as defined in the **type-approval procedure**, without taking into account the permissible weight deviations for **mass in running order** (see no. 2 above). If the maximum permissible value for the **optional equipment** of (in the example) 325 kg is almost or completely exhausted, an upward weight deviation can therefore result in the **minimum pay-mass** of 100 kg being met mathematically using the default value for the **mass in running order**, although in fact there is no corresponding **load capacity**. Here, too, an example calculation for a vehicle with four seats, whose real weighed **mass in running order** is 2 % above the nominal value:

3.500 kg	technically permissible maximum laden mass
- 2.907 kg	real weighed mass in running order (+ 2 % compared to the stated value of 2,850 kg)
- 3*75 kg	mass of the passengers
- 325 kg	optional equipment (maximum permissible value)
= 43 kg	actual load capacity (< minimum pay-mass of 100 kg)

In order to avoid such a situation, Dethleffs further reduces the maximum permissible weight of the total **optional equipment** that can be ordered on a model-specific basis. The limitation of **optional equipment** is intended to ensure that the **minimum pay-mass**, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for **baggage** and retrofitted **accessories**, is actually available for the **vehicle load capacity** of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. Since the weight of a specific vehicle can only be determined when it is weighed at the **end of the line**, in very rare cases a situation may arise in which the **minimum pay-mass** at the **end of the line** is not guaranteed, despite this limitation of **optional equipment**. In order to guarantee the **minimum pay-mass** even in these cases, Dethleffs will check together with your **trade partner** and you before delivery of the vehicle whether, for example, the vehicle is loaded up, seats are reduced or **optional equipment** is removed.

6. Effects of tolerances of the mass in running order on the pay-mass

Regardless of the **minimum pay-mass**, you should note that unavoidable production-related fluctuations in the **mass in running order** – both upwards and downwards – have a mirror-image effect on the remaining **load capacity**: If you order our example vehicle (see no. 3. above), for example, with **optional equipment** with a total weight of 150 kg, the calculated **pay-mass** based on the default value for the **mass in running order** is 275 kg. The **load capacity** actually available may deviate from this value due to **tolerances** and may be higher or lower. If the **mass in running or-**

der of your vehicle is, for example, permissibly 2 % higher than stated in the sales documents, the **load capacity** is reduced from 275 kg to 218 kg:

3.500 kg	technically permissible maximum laden mass
2.907 kg	real weighed mass in running order (+ 2 % compared to the stated value of 2,850 kg)
3*75 kg	mass of the passengers
150 kg	optional equipment ordered for the specific vehicle
= 218 kg	sactual load capacity

As a precaution to ensure that the calculated **pay-mass** is actually given, you should therefore take the possible and permissible **tolerances** for the **mass in running order** into account when configuring your vehicle. We also recommend that you weigh the laden **motorhome** on a non-automatic scale before each journey and, taking the individual weight of the **passengers** into account, determine whether the **technically permissible maximum laden mass** and the **technically permissible maximum mass on the axle** are observed.

General Information

The information on the scope of delivery, appearance, performance, dimensions and weights of the vehicles corresponds to the knowledge available at the time of going to press and to the European homologation regulations.

Technical changes in design and equipment as well as errors excepted.
This Technical Sales Manual Motorhomes is valid from August 1st, 2025.

Vehicle illustrations in this document may contain optional equipment subject to an extra charge. We expressly reserve the right to make changes. With the publication of this Technical Sales Manual, all previous documents lose their validity.

Different Euro prices may apply throughout Europe. This is due to different country-specific standard equipment and different VAT and luxury tax rates.